



SENATE JOURNAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS

NINETY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

65TH LEGISLATIVE DAY

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 19, 2015

1:43 O'CLOCK P.M.

NO. 65

[August 19, 2015]

SENATE
Daily Journal Index
65th Legislative Day

Action	Page(s)
Appointment Message(s).....	46, 71
Deadline established.....	3
Introduction of Senate Bill No. 2170.....	132
Introduction of Senate Bills No'd. 2167-2169.....	11
Joint Action Motion(s) Filed.....	60
Legislative Measure(s) Filed.....	60, 61
Message from the Governor.....	5
Message from the House.....	11, 46
Message from the President.....	3, 4, 5, 62
Message from the Secretary of State.....	63
Perfunctory Session.....	3
Presentation of Senate Joint Resolution No. 31.....	10
Presentation of Senate Resolution No. 887.....	9
Presentation of Senate Resolutions No. 892.....	9
Presentation of Senate Resolutions No'd. 854-861.....	6
Presentation of Senate Resolutions No'd. 862-875.....	7
Presentation of Senate Resolutions No'd. 876-886.....	8
Presentation of Senate Resolutions No'd. 888-891.....	9
Regular Session.....	61
Report from Assignments Committee.....	60
Report from Standing Committee(s).....	63
Report(s) Received.....	6

Bill Number	Legislative Action	Page(s)
SB 0051	Motion Filed to Override Veto.....	73
SB 0219	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	76
SB 0219	Third Reading.....	79
SB 0274	Motion Filed to Override Veto.....	73
SB 0381	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	80
SB 0381	Third Reading.....	80
SB 0650	Motion Filed to Override Veto.....	74
SB 0781	Motion Filed to Override Veto.....	75
SB 1229	Motion Filed to Override Veto.....	72
SB 1344	Motion Filed to Override Veto.....	74
SB 2042	Concur in House Amendment(s).....	71
SB 2043	Recalled - Amendment(s).....	81
SB 2043	Third Reading.....	81
SJR 0031	Committee on Assignments.....	10
SR 0802	Adopted.....	132
SR 0852	Adopted.....	132
SR 0887	Committee on Assignments.....	9
HB 0800	First Reading.....	46
HB 1054	First Reading.....	46
HB 1081	Recalled – Amendment(s).....	82
HB 1081	Third Reading.....	92
HB 1288	Second Reading.....	132
HB 2482	Recalled – Amendment(s).....	93
HB 2482	Third Reading.....	108
HB 3540	Recalled – Amendment(s).....	109
HB 3540	Third Reading.....	129

PERFUNCTORY SESSION

Pursuant to the directive of the President, a perfunctory session was held.
Pursuant to Senate Rule 2-5(c)2, the Secretary of the Senate conducted the perfunctory session.

MESSAGES FROM THE PRESIDENT

**OFFICE OF THE SENATE PRESIDENT
STATE OF ILLINOIS**

JOHN J. CULLERTON
SENATE PRESIDENT

327 STATE CAPITOL
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62706
217-782-2728

August 19, 2015

Mr. Tim Anderson
Secretary of the Senate
Room 403 State House
Springfield, IL 62706

Dear Mr. Secretary:

Pursuant to the provisions of Rule 2-10, I am scheduling a Perfunctory Session to convene on August 19, 2015.

Sincerely,
s/John J. Cullerton
John J. Cullerton
Senate President

cc: Senate Republican Leader Christine Radogno

**OFFICE OF THE SENATE PRESIDENT
STATE OF ILLINOIS**

JOHN J. CULLERTON
SENATE PRESIDENT

327 STATE CAPITOL
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62706
217-782-2728

August 19, 2015

Mr. Tim Anderson
Secretary of the Senate
Room 403 State House
Springfield, IL 62706

Dear Mr. Secretary:

Pursuant to the provisions of Senate Rule 2-10, I hereby extend the applicable committee and 3rd reading deadlines to August 30, 2015, for the following bills:

Senate Bills: 219 and 381.

House Bills: 813, 1081, 1288, 2482 and 3540.

Sincerely,
s/John J. Cullerton

[August 19, 2015]

John J. Cullerton
Senate President

cc: Senate Republican Leader Christine Radogno

**OFFICE OF THE SENATE PRESIDENT
STATE OF ILLINOIS**

JOHN J. CULLERTON
SENATE PRESIDENT

327 STATE CAPITOL
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62706
217-782-2728

August 19, 2015

Mr. Tim Anderson
Secretary of the Senate
Room 403 State House
Springfield, IL 62706

Dear Mr. Secretary:

Pursuant to Rule 3-5(c), I hereby appoint Senator William Haine to temporarily replace Senator Don Harmon as a member of the Senate Committee on Assignments. This appointment will expire upon adjournment of the Senate Committee on Assignments.

Sincerely,
s/John J. Cullerton
John J. Cullerton
Senate President

cc: Senate Republican Leader Christine Radogno

**OFFICE OF THE SENATE PRESIDENT
STATE OF ILLINOIS**

JOHN J. CULLERTON
SENATE PRESIDENT

327 STATE CAPITOL
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62706
217-782-2728

August 19, 2015

Mr. Tim Anderson
Secretary of the Senate
Room 403 State House
Springfield, IL 62706

Dear Mr. Secretary:

Pursuant to Rule 3-5(c), I hereby appoint Senator Donne Trotter to temporarily replace Senator Kimberly Lightford as a member of the Senate Committee on Assignments. This appointment will expire upon adjournment of the Senate Committee on Assignments.

Sincerely,
s/John J. Cullerton
John J. Cullerton
Senate President

cc: Senate Republican Leader Christine Radogno

[August 19, 2015]

**OFFICE OF THE SENATE PRESIDENT
STATE OF ILLINOIS**

JOHN J. CULLERTON
SENATE PRESIDENT

327 STATE CAPITOL
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62706
217-782-2728

August 19, 2015

Mr. Tim Anderson
Secretary of the Senate
Room 401 State House
Springfield, IL 62706

Dear Mr. Secretary:

Pursuant to Rule 3-2(c), I hereby appoint Senator Dan Kotowski to temporarily replace Senator Antonio Munoz as a member of the Senate Executive Committee. This appointment will automatically expire upon adjournment of the Senate Executive Committee.

Sincerely,
s/John J. Cullerton
John J. Cullerton
Senate President

cc: Senate Minority Leader Christine Radogno

**OFFICE OF THE SENATE PRESIDENT
STATE OF ILLINOIS**

JOHN J. CULLERTON
SENATE PRESIDENT

327 STATE CAPITOL
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62706
217-782-2728

August 19, 2015

Mr. Tim Anderson
Secretary of the Senate
Room 401 State House
Springfield, IL 62706

Dear Mr. Secretary:

Pursuant to Rule 3-2(c), I hereby appoint Senator John Mulroe to temporarily replace Senator Mattie Hunter as a member of the Senate Executive Committee. This appointment will automatically expire upon adjournment of the Senate Executive Committee.

Sincerely,
s/John J. Cullerton
John J. Cullerton
Senate President

cc: Senate Minority Leader Christine Radogno

MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR

STATE OF ILLINOIS
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

[August 19, 2015]

CAPITOL BUILDING, 207 STATE HOUSE
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62706

BRUCE RAUNER
GOVERNOR

August 7, 2015

To the Honorable
Members of the Senate
Ninety-Ninth General Assembly

Mr. President,

On June 23, 2015, appointment message 990252 nominating Kurt Summers to the Secure Choice Board was delivered to your Honorable Body. As of the date of this letter, it is my understanding that the Senate has not taken action on this nomination.

Please be advised that, the Appointment Message, for which concurrence in and confirmation of your Honorable Body was sought, is hereby withdrawn, effective at 5:00 PM on Friday, August 7, 2015.

Sincerely,
s/Bruce Rauner
Governor

cc: The Honorable Jesse White, Secretary of State

REPORTS RECEIVED

The Secretary placed before the Senate the following reports:

Summary of Operating Results vs. Budget for the Twelve Months Ended June 2015, submitted by the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority.

Rural Illinois – New Challenges, New Opportunities, submitted by the Office of the Lieutenant Governor.

Illinois Film Office Quarterly Reports, FY2015 Q4 April 1, 2015 – June 30, 2015, submitted by the Illinois Film Office.

Illiana Expressway - Will, Kankakee (IL) and Lake (IN) Counties - Legislative Report – August 1, 2015, submitted by the Department of Transportation.

Personal Information Protection Act Report, submitted by Northeastern Illinois University.

Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal 2015 Report, submitted by the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal.

Independent Living 2014 Annual Report, submitted by the Department of Human Services.

The foregoing reports were ordered received and placed on file in the Secretary's Office.

PRESENTATION OF RESOLUTIONS

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 854

Offered by Senator Lightford and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Sandra Annette "Sandy" Bland.

[August 19, 2015]

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 855

Offered by Senator Mulroe and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Alderman Robert Wilkening of Park Ridge.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 856

Offered by Senator Clayborne and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Doris Tally.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 857

Offered by Senator Link and all Senators:
Mourns the death of John D. "Jack" Ahern.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 858

Offered by Senator Link and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Mary H. "May" Lockhart.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 859

Offered by Senator Link and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Bradwell William Peterson.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 860

Offered by Senator Link and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Richard Allen "Dick" Welton, former Mayor of Gurnee.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 861

Offered by Senator Link and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Gerald J. White of Waukegan.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 862

Offered by Senator Haine and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Floyd D. "Butch" Peterson, Jr., of Granite City.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 863

Offered by Senator Haine and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Charles W. "Bill" King of Edwardsville.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 864

Offered by Senator Sullivan and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Dr. Russell R. Dohner of Rushville.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 865

Offered by Senator LaHood and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Allan L. Waldschmidt of Henry.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 866

Offered by Senator T. Cullerton and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Chase Froese of Carol Stream.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 867

Offered by Senator T. Cullerton and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Steven Nincic of Wood Dale.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 868

Offered by Senator Lightford and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Delores Shavers.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 869

Offered by Senator T. Cullerton and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Julie Carr D'Angostino of Elmhurst.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 870

Offered by Senator Koehler and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Stephen F. Esslinger of Elmwood.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 871

Offered by Senator Althoff and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Dolores T. Zdon of McHenry.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 872

Offered by Senator Althoff and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Gregory P. Burg, Jr., of Johnsburg.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 873

Offered by Senator Althoff and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Donald E. LeMieux of Fox Lake.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 874

Offered by Senator Althoff and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Michael V. Fox of Crystal Lake.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 875

Offered by Senator Collins and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Lawrence Augustus Hutcherson.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 876

Offered by Senators McConaughay – Althoff and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Donald McMullen.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 877

Offered by Senator McConaughay and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Joe DeMay of Huntley.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 878

Offered by Senator McConaughay and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Arthur F. Schwanke, Jr., of Huntley.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 879

Offered by Senator Haine and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Lonnie “Lon” Weaver.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 880

Offered by Senator Haine and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Charles Ross Halbrook of Granite City.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 881

Offered by Senator Bennett and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Stanley L. Lambert of Urbana.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 882

Offered by Senator Bennett and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Dr. Robert L. Wolf of Urbana.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 883

Offered by Senator Bennett and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Janice Sylvia Fienberg Rothbaum of Urbana.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 884

Offered by Senator Bennett and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Dr. Timothy Brumleve.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 885

Offered by Senator Bennett and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Carolyn Hope McMahon of Champaign.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 886

Offered by Senator Bennett and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Lorene Hull.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 888

Offered by Senator Anderson and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Donald J. Edmonds of Rock Island.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 889

Offered by Senator Anderson and all Senators:
Mourns the death of James Albert Griffiths of Hanover.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 890

Offered by Senator Anderson and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Stanley E. "Stan" Smith of Rock Island.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 891

Offered by Senator Anderson and all Senators:
Mourns the death of David K. Kinsey of Rock Island.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 892

Offered by Senator Manar and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Kenneth Patrick Duncan of Bunker Hill.

By direction of the Secretary, the foregoing resolutions were referred to the Resolutions Consent Calendar.

Senator Mulroe offered the following Senate Resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Assignments:

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 887

WHEREAS, The meningitis B vaccine has been newly approved by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices; and

WHEREAS, Incoming college freshman students are most likely to be infected with meningitis due to the close living quarters and social nature of college students; college athletes are frequently together and commonly share items that can serve as a mechanism to transmit disease, promoting a high possibility of becoming infected with this disease; and

WHEREAS, There has recently been an outbreak of meningitis at the University of Oregon, infecting 6 individuals and resulting in one death; and

WHEREAS, In recent months and years, there have been multiple college students who have been infected with meningitis at different universities across several states, including San Diego State University, Drexel University, Princeton University, and Providence College, with some resulting in death and lifelong medical conditions not limited to loss of mental function, brain and kidney damage, loss of hearing, and amputation of limbs; and

WHEREAS, There are 5 strains of meningitis, with serogroup B being the most deadly and just recently becoming vaccine preventable; and

[August 19, 2015]

WHEREAS, Meningitis B resembles the flu but escalates much more quickly; one in ten cases of those infected with meningitis B has resulted in death; and

WHEREAS, Health insurers commonly only cover immunizations that are recommended by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices; public schools and universities cannot require that which is not recommended; and

WHEREAS, The Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices met in February of 2014, but did not make any changes relating to meningitis due to a shortened meeting; the sub-group then deferred the topic of meningitis B recommendations until June of 2015; and

WHEREAS, After the severe outbreak of meningitis, government leaders sent out a public safety announcement strongly urging parents to immunize their children; and

WHEREAS, Physicians do not keep in stock that which is not in demand, making access to the life-saving vaccine difficult for parents who desire to vaccinate their children; and

WHEREAS, A recommendation of this vaccine by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices would result in immunity for a majority of college students, allowing incoming students to develop immunity and protect their great, young minds and their futures from this known killer; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE NINETY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, that we urge the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices to recommend that incoming college students receive the meningitis B vaccine; and be it further

RESOLVED, That a suitable copy of this resolution be delivered to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices.

Senator Silverstein offered the following Senate Joint Resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Assignments:

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 31

WHEREAS, Iran remains the world's leading state-sponsor of terrorism; and

WHEREAS, The Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action (JCPOA) does not definitively block all of Iran's pathways to a nuclear bomb; and

WHEREAS, The 24-day window for inspecting undeclared facilities will allow Iran to hide most weaponization activity, centrifuge manufacturing, centrifuge components, computer modeling to simulate nuclear explosive devices, work on firing systems, experiments with explosive lenses, uranium stockpiles, incriminating documentation, computers and hard drives, and missile components; and

WHEREAS, The JCPOA fails to achieve "anytime, anywhere" inspections necessary for monitoring Iran's nuclear program; the JCPOA also forbids American inspectors from verifying Iran's nuclear program; and

WHEREAS, Iranian leaders have proudly boasted that the JCPOA provides for no inspections on Iran's military sites; and

WHEREAS, The "managed access" allowed in this deal will be insufficient for ensuring that Iran not acquire nuclear weapons; this deal also does not require Iran to come clean on the past military dimensions of its nuclear program, which would be necessary to accurately gauge Iran's breakout capacity; and

[August 19, 2015]

WHEREAS, The JCPOA will give Iran access to up to \$150 billion - nearly half of Iran's annual gross domestic product - which will embolden the autocratic regime to confront the United States, destabilize the Middle East, and discourage Iranian moderates; and

WHEREAS, The agreement puts in place temporary restrictions on Iran's nuclear program in exchange for near-immediate permanent sanctions relief for Iran; and

WHEREAS, The JCPOA legitimizes Iran's nuclear program and enables the Ayatollah's Iran to become a nuclear threshold state in 15 years, while leaving almost all of Iran's extensive nuclear infrastructure intact; and

WHEREAS, The human rights situation in Iran continues to deteriorate, according to a June 2015 State Department report; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE NINETY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we support the finding of the best long-term solution for peace and security in the Middle East and a nuclear-free Iran and call upon Congress to oppose the current inadequate deal and press for a new deal that will prevent all of Iran's pathways to a nuclear bomb; and be it further

RESOLVED, That a suitable copy of this resolution be delivered to the members of the Illinois congressional delegation.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

SENATE BILL NO. 2167. Introduced by Senator Mulroe, a bill for AN ACT concerning criminal law.

The bill was taken up, read by title a first time, ordered printed and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

SENATE BILL NO. 2168. Introduced by Senator Noland, a bill for AN ACT concerning education.

The bill was taken up, read by title a first time, ordered printed and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

SENATE BILL NO. 2169. Introduced by Senator Noland, a bill for AN ACT concerning gaming. The bill was taken up, read by title a first time, ordered printed and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

A message from the House by

Mr. Mapes, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 2042

A bill for AN ACT concerning appropriations.

Together with the following amendments which are attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 2 to SENATE BILL NO. 2042

House Amendment No. 3 to SENATE BILL NO. 2042

Passed the House, as amended, August 12, 2015.

TIMOTHY D. MAPES, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 2 SENATE BILL 2042

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 2042 as follows:

[August 19, 2015]

on page 27, line 22, by replacing “4,710,500” with “10,000,000”;
 and
 on page 27, line 23, by replacing “\$10,880,200” with “\$16,169,700”;
 and
 on page 85, by inserting the following after line 15:

“ARTICLE 32

Section 5. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015:

Payable from the SBE Federal Department
 of Agriculture Fund:

For Child Nutrition	<u>125,000,000</u>
Total \$125,000,000	

ARTICLE 33

Section 5. The sum of \$25,000,000, new appropriation, is appropriated and the sum of \$15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2015, from appropriations and reappropriations heretofore made in Article 35, Section 30 of Public Act 98-0679 is reappropriated from the Federal HOME Investment Trust Fund to the Department of Revenue for the Illinois HOME Investment Partnerships Program administered by the Illinois Housing Development Authority.

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes named, are appropriated to the Illinois Community College Board for adult education and literacy activities:

From the ICCB Adult Education Fund:

For payment of costs associated with
 education and educational-related
 services to local eligible providers
 and to Support Leadership Activities,
 as Defined by U.S.D.O.E.
 for adult education and literacy
 as provided by the United States

Department of Education.....	<u>23,250,000</u>
Total	\$23,250,000

Section 15. The sum of \$1,250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the ICCB Adult Education Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for operational expenses associated with administration of adult education and literacy activities.

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Community College Board for all costs associated with career and technical education activities:

From the Career and Technical Education Fund	<u>18,500,000</u>
Total	\$18,500,000

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Payable from the Homeland Security
 Emergency Preparedness Trust Fund:

For Terrorism Preparedness and
 Training costs in the current

and prior years	<u>51,220,000</u>
-----------------------	-------------------

For Terrorism Preparedness and
 Training costs in the current
 and prior years in the Chicago

Urban Area	<u>230,750,000</u>
Total	\$281,970,000

Section 30. The amount of \$23,160,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Homeland Security Emergency Preparedness Trust Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for current and prior year expenses related to the federally funded Emergency Preparedness Grant Program.

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for Family and Community Services and related distributive purposes, including such Federal funds as are made available by the Federal government for the following purposes:

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES
GRANTS-IN-AID

Payable from General Revenue Fund:	
For Early Intervention	82,500,000
Payable from Early Intervention	
Services Revolving Fund:	
For Grants and administrative expenses	
associated with the Early	
Intervention Services Program, including	
prior years costs	180,000,000
Total	\$262,500,000

Section 40. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services as follows:

REFUNDS

Payable from Early Intervention	
Services Revolving Fund	300,000
Total	\$300,000

Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

Payable from the Public Health Special

State Projects Fund:

For Expenses of Public Health Programs	750,000
Total	\$750,000

Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Payable from the Public Health Special

State Projects Fund:

For operational expenses of regional and	
central office facilities	750,000
Total	\$750,000

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

DIVISION OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Payable from the Public Health Special

State Projects Fund:

For Expenses of EPSDT and other	
Public Health programs	200,000
Total	\$200,000

Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF POLICY, PLANNING AND STATISTICS

Payable from Public Health Special State

Projects Fund:

For expenses associated with Health	
Outcomes Investigations and	
other public health programs	2,500,000
Total	\$2,500,000

Section 65. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF HEALTH PROMOTION

Payable from the Public Health Special

State Projects Fund:

For Expenses for Public Health Programs.....	1,500,000
Total	\$1,500,000

[August 19, 2015]

Section 70. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF HEALTH CARE REGULATION

Payable from the Public Health Special State

Projects Fund:

For Health Care Facility Regulation	900,000
Total	\$900,000

Section 75. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF HEALTH PROTECTION

Payable from the Public Health Special

State Projects Fund:

For Expenses of Conducting EPSDT and other Health Protection Programs	14,200,000
Total	\$14,200,000

Section 80. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES

Payable from the Public Health Special State

Projects Fund:

For operational expenses of regional and central office facilities	2,200,000
Total	\$2,200,000

Section 85. The following named amounts, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH

Payable from the Public Health Special

State Projects Fund:

For Expenses of Women's Health Programs	200,000
Total	\$200,000

Section 90. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE

Payable from the Public Health Special

Projects Fund:

For All Costs Associated with Public Health Preparedness Including First- aid Stations and Anti-viral Purchases	450,000
Total	\$450,000

Section 95. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF ENERGY ASSISTANCE

GRANTS

Payable from Supplemental Low-Income Energy

Assistance Fund:

For costs pursuant to Section of the Energy

Assistance Act of 1989, as Amended,
including refunds and prior year

costs 165,000,000

Total \$165,000,000

Section 100. The following named amounts, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:

For Expenses for Breast and Cervical

Cancer Screenings, minority outreach,

and other Related Activities	11,000,000
------------------------------------	------------

Total	\$11,000,000
-------------	--------------

Section 105. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary,

[August 19, 2015]

respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department on Aging:

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS

OPERATIONS

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

For expenses associated with Home Delivered

Meals (formula and non-formula)..... 11,361,700

For Administrative Expenses of the

Senior Meal Program..... 30,400

Total..... \$11,392,100

Section 110. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for income assistance and related distributive purposes, including such Federal funds as are made available by the Federal Government for the following purposes:

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS

GRANTS-IN-AID

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

For Grants Associated with Child Care

Services, Including Operating and

Administrative Costs480,000,000”.

AMENDMENT NO. 3 SENATE BILL 2042

AMENDMENT NO. 3. Amend Senate Bill 2042 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

“ARTICLE 1

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Military Affairs for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016:

FOR OPERATIONS

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Payable from Federal Support Agreement

Revolving Fund:

For Lincoln’s Challenge 8,600,000

For Lincoln’s Challenge Allowances 1,200,000

Total..... \$9,800,000

FACILITIES OPERATIONS

Payable from Federal Support Agreement

Revolving Fund:

Army/Air Reimbursable Positions 14,610,700

Section 10. The sum of \$13,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Support Agreement Revolving Fund to the Department of Military Affairs Facilities Division for expenses related to Army National Guard Facilities operations and maintenance as provided for in the Cooperative Funding Agreements, including costs in prior years.

ARTICLE 2

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of the State Fire Marshal for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, as follows:

GENERAL OFFICE

Payable from the Fire Prevention Division Fund:

For Expenses of the U.S. Resource

Conservation and Recovery Act

Underground Storage Program 1,500,000

ARTICLE 3

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Payable from the Federal Civil Preparedness

Administrative Fund:

For HMEP Planning..... 2,400,000

[August 19, 2015]

For HMEP Training	<u>1,676,000</u>
Total	\$4,076,000

Section 10. The amount of \$600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Indoor Radon Mitigation Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for current and prior year expenses relating to the federally funded State Indoor Radon Abatement Program.

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND PREPAREDNESS

Payable from the Federal Aid Disaster Fund:

For Federal Disaster Declarations	
in Current and Prior Years	70,000,000
For State administration of the	
Federal Disaster Relief Program	1,000,000
Disaster Relief - Hazard Mitigation	
in Current and Prior Years	55,000,000
For State administration of the	
Hazard Mitigation Program	<u>1,000,000</u>
Total	\$127,000,000

Payable from the Nuclear Civil Protection

Planning Fund:

For Federal Projects	500,000
For Mitigation Assistance	<u>2,000,000</u>
Total	\$2,500,000

Payable from the Federal Civil

Administrative Preparedness Fund:

For Training and Education	50,000
----------------------------------	--------

ARTICLE 4

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016:

GENERAL OFFICE

Payable from Federal Surface Mining Control

and Reclamation Fund:

For Personal Services	70,000
For State Contributions to State	
Employees' Retirement System.....	32,000
For State Contributions to	
Social Security	5,400
For Group Insurance	22,600
For Contractual Services.....	<u>54,000</u>
Total	\$184,000

Payable from Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation

Council Federal Trust Fund:

For Personal Services.....	265,800
For State Contributions to State	
Employees' Retirement System	121,200
For State Contributions to	
Social Security.....	20,400
For Group Insurance	96,500
For Contractual Services	<u>72,000</u>
Total	\$575,900

Section 10. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES

Payable from Federal Surface Mining Control

and Reclamation Fund:

For Contractual Services	5,400
For Contractual Services for	
Postage Expenses for DNR Headquarters	25,000
For Commodities	3,300
For Electronic Data Processing	<u>175,000</u>
Total	\$208,700
Payable from Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation	
Council Federal Trust Fund:	
For Contractual Services	3,000
For Contractual Services for	
Postage Expenses for DNR Headquarters	25,000
For Commodities	1,700
For Electronic Data Processing	<u>175,000</u>
Total	\$204,700

Section 15. The sum of \$345,428, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2015, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 31, Section 65 of Public Act 98-0679, is reappropriated from the DNR Federal Projects Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for projects in cooperation with the National Resources Conservation Service, Ducks Unlimited, and the National Turkey Association and to the extent that funds are made available for such purposes.

Section 20. The sum of \$478,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2015, from an appropriation heretofore made in Article 31, Section 70 of Public Act 98-0679, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for Shoreline Improvements associated with Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program.

OFFICE OF COASTAL MANAGEMENT

Section 25. The sum of \$500,000 is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the Coastal Management Program.

Section 30. The sum of \$5,112,861, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2015 from an appropriation heretofore made in Article 31, Section 80 of Public Act 98-0679, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the Coastal Management Program.

Section 35. The sum of \$983,231, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2015, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 31, Section 80 of Public Act 98-0679, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the Coastal Management Program.

Section 40. The sum of \$5,386,950, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2015, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 31, Section 85 of Public Act 98-0679, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the Great Lakes Initiative.

Section 45. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF MINES AND MINERALS

Payable from the Federal Surface Mining Control
and Reclamation Fund:

For Personal Services	1,957,400
For State Contributions to State	
Employees' Retirement System	892,600
For State Contributions to	
Social Security	150,300
For Group Insurance	500,000
For Contractual Services	518,700
For expenses associated with litigation	
of Mining Regulatory actions	15,000
For Travel	31,400
For Commodities	12,400

[August 19, 2015]

For Printing	11,200
For Equipment	60,000
For Electronic Data Processing	119,800
For Telecommunications.....	55,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment	80,000
For the purpose of coordinating training and education programs for miners and laboratory analysis and testing of coal samples and mine atmospheres	412,100
For Small Operators' Assistance Program.....	0
Total	\$4,815,900
Payable from the Abandoned Mined Lands	
Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund:	
For Personal Services	3,302,800
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System	1,506,100
For State Contributions to Social Security.....	253,500
For Group Insurance	798,000
For Contractual Services	278,200
For Travel	30,700
For Commodities	25,800
For Printing.....	1,000
For Equipment	81,300
For Electronic Data Processing.....	146,400
For Telecommunications.....	45,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment	75,000
For expenses associated with Environmental Mitigation Projects, Studies, Research, and Administrative Support	1,500,000
Total	\$8,043,800

Section 50. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Payable from the Mines and Minerals Underground

Injection Control Fund:

For Personal Services	166,800
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System	71,800
For State Contributions to Social Security	12,900
For Group Insurance	71,500
For Travel	2,000
For Equipment	20,000
Total	\$345,000

Section 55. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF WATER RESOURCES

Payable from the National Flood Insurance

Program Fund:

For execution of state assistance
programs to improve the administration
of the National Flood Insurance
Program (NFIP) and National Dam
Safety Program as approved by

the Federal Emergency Management Agency (82 Stat. 572)	650,000
Payable from the DNR Federal Projects Fund:	
For FEMA Mapping Grant	20,000
Total	\$670,000

ARTICLE 5

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016:

FOR OPERATIONS

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Payable from Wholesome Meat Fund:

For Personal Services	235,600
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System	107,400
For State Contributions to Social Security	18,200
For Group Insurance	69,000
For Contractual Services	210,000
For Travel	25,000
For Commodities	11,100
For Printing	20,000
For Equipment	50,000
For Telecommunications	20,000
Total	\$766,300

Section 10. The sum of \$100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wholesome Meat Fund to the Department of Agriculture for costs and expenses related to or in support of the agency's operations.

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture:

FOR OPERATIONS

AGRICULTURE REGULATION

Payable from the Agricultural

Federal Projects Fund:

For Expenses of Various Federal Projects	500,000
---	---------

Section 20. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture:

MARKETING

Payable from Agricultural Marketing

Services Fund:

For Administering Illinois' Part under Public Law No. 733, "An Act to provide for further research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to improve and facilitate the marketing and distribution of agricultural products"	4,000
---	-------

Payable from Agriculture Federal

Projects Fund:

For Expenses of Various Federal Projects	850,000
Total	\$854,000

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

ANIMAL INDUSTRIES

Payable from the Agriculture

Federal Projects Fund:

For Expenses of Various

Federal Projects 150,000

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Payable from Wholesome Meat Fund:

For Personal Services.....	3,566,600
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.....	1,626,300
For State Contributions to Social Security	272,800
For Group Insurance	1,426,700
For Contractual Services.....	682,600
For Travel	154,600
For Commodities	48,300
For Printing.....	6,300
For Equipment	73,500
For Telecommunications Services	43,600
For Operation of Auto Equipment	<u>153,400</u>
Total	\$8,054,700

Payable from the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund:

For Expenses of Various Federal Projects.....	315,000
---	---------

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Payable from the Agriculture Federal

Projects Fund:

For Expenses of various

Federal Projects	200,000
------------------------	---------

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS

Payable from Agriculture Pesticide Control Act Fund:

For Expenses of Pesticide Enforcement Program	650,000
---	---------

Payable from the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund:

For Expenses of Various Federal Projects.....	<u>1,000,000</u>
---	------------------

Total	\$1,650,000
-------------	-------------

Section 45. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture for:

LAND AND WATER RESOURCES

Payable from the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund:

For Expenses Relating to Various

Federal Projects	400,000
------------------------	---------

ARTICLE 6

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016.

Payable from U.S. Environmental Protection Fund:

For Contractual Services.....	1,491,100
-------------------------------	-----------

For Electronic Data Processing.....	<u>473,300</u>
-------------------------------------	----------------

Total	\$1,964,400
-------------	-------------

Section 10. The sum of \$400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the U.S. Environmental Protection Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for all costs associated with environmental projects as defined by federal assistance awards.

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

Payable from U.S. Environmental

Protection Fund:

For Personal Services	4,177,300
For State Contributions to State	
Employees' Retirement System.....	1,904,800
For State Contributions to	
Social Security	319,600
For Group Insurance	1,104,000
For Contractual Services	2,704,000
For Travel	31,600
For Commodities	132,000
For Printing	15,000
For Equipment	355,000
For Telecommunications Services	215,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment	52,000
For Use by the City of Chicago.....	374,600
For Expenses Related to	
Clean Air Activities	<u>4,950,000</u>
Total	\$16,334,900

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:

LAND POLLUTION CONTROL

Payable from U.S. Environmental

Protection Fund:

For Personal Services	2,735,800
For State Contributions to State	
Employees' Retirement System.....	1,247,500
For State Contributions to	
Social Security	209,300
For Group Insurance	825,000
For Contractual Services	200,000
For Travel	40,000
For Commodities	25,000
For Printing	20,000
For Equipment	26,000
For Telecommunications Services	100,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment	25,000
For Use by the Office of the Attorney General	0
For Underground Storage Tank Program	<u>2,600,000</u>
Total	\$8,053,600

Section 25. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, including prior year costs, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency, payable from the U. S. Environmental Protection Fund, for use of remedial, preventive or corrective action in accordance with the Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 as amended:

For Personal Services	1,064,200
For State Contributions to State	
Employees' Retirement System.....	485,300
For State Contributions to	
Social Security	81,400
For Group Insurance	295,000
For Contractual Services	140,000
For Travel	50,000
For Commodities	50,000
For Printing	10,000
For Equipment	50,000
For Telecommunications Services	50,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment	35,000
For Contractual Expenses Related to	

[August 19, 2015]

Remedial, Preventive or Corrective
Actions in Accordance with the
Federal Comprehensive and Liability
Act of 1980, including Costs in

Prior Years.....	10,500.00
Total	\$12,810,900

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:

BUREAU OF WATER

Payable from U.S. Environmental

Protection Fund:

For Personal Services.....	7,124,500
For State Contributions to State	
Employees' Retirement System.....	3,248,600
For State Contributions to	
Social Security.....	545,000
For Group Insurance.....	2,012,000
For Contractual Services.....	1,800,000
For Travel.....	113,900
For Commodities.....	30,500
For Printing.....	48,100
For Equipment.....	140,000
For Telecommunications Services.....	106,400
For Operation of Auto Equipment.....	34,800
For Use by the Department of	
Public Health.....	830,000
For non-point source pollution management	
and special water pollution studies	
including costs in prior years.....	8,950,000
For Water Quality Planning,	
including costs in prior years.....	900,000
For Use by the Department of	
Agriculture.....	160,000
Total	\$26,043,800

ARTICLE 7

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of State Police, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, for the following purposes:

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

Payable from the Illinois State Police

Federal Projects Fund:

For Payment of Expenses.....	20,000,000
------------------------------	------------

ARTICLE 8

Section 5. The sum of \$42,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Criminal Justice Trust Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, for awards and grants to local units of government and non-profit organizations.

Section 10. The sum of \$15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Criminal Justice Trust Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for awards and grants to state agencies.

Section 15. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for activities undertaken in support of federal assistance programs administered by units of state and local government and non-profit organizations:

Payable from the Criminal Justice

Trust Fund.....	5,847,300
-----------------	-----------

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for awards and grants and other

monies received from federal agencies, from other units of government, and from private/not-for-profit organizations for activities undertaken in support of investigating issues in criminal justice and for undertaking other criminal justice information projects:

Payable from the Criminal Justice

Trust Fund 1,700,000

ARTICLE 9

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses:

Payable from the Special Federal Grant Fund:

For Expenses Related to federally assisted

Programs to assist local State's Attorneys

including special appeals, drug related

cases, and cases arising under the

Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Act on the

request of the State's Attorney..... 2,200,000

Total \$2,200,000

ARTICLE 10

Section 5. The amount of \$200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Appellate Defender Federal Trust Fund to the Office of the State Appellate Defender, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, for expenses related to federally assisted programs to work on systemic sentencing issues appeals cases to which the agency is appointed.

ARTICLE 11

Section 5. The sum of \$1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Attorney General Federal Grant Fund to the Office of the Attorney General, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, for funding for federal grants.

Article 12

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016:

PAYABLE FROM ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

FEDERAL TRUST FUND

For Administrative Costs Associated

with the Illinois Department of

Revenue Federal Trust Fund 250,000

ARTICLE 13

Section 5. The following amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes named, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016:

FISCAL SUPPORT SERVICES

Payable from the SBE Federal Department of Agriculture Fund:

For Personal Services..... 334,800

For Employee Retirement Contributions

Paid by Employer 5,300

For Retirement Contributions 133,900

For Social Security Contributions..... 30,900

For Group Insurance..... 128,800

For Contractual Services..... 2,100,000

For Travel 400,000

For Commodities 85,000

For Printing..... 156,300

For Equipment 310,000

For Telecommunications..... 50,000

Total \$3,735,000

Payable from the SBE Federal Agency Services Fund:

For Contractual Services..... 26,500

For Travel 30,000

For Commodities 20,000

[August 19, 2015]

For Printing	700
For Equipment	11,000
For Telecommunications.....	<u>9,000</u>
Total	\$97,200
Payable from the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund:	
For Personal Services.....	2,133,400
For Employee Retirement Contributions	
Paid by Employer	10,900
For Retirement Contributions	793,100
For Social Security Contributions	160,300
For Group Insurance	692,200
For Contractual Services.....	3,150,000
For Travel	1,600,000
For Commodities	305,000
For Printing.....	341,000
For Equipment	679,000
For Telecommunications.....	<u>400,000</u>
Total	\$10,264,900

INTERNAL AUDIT

Payable from the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund:	
For Contractual Services.....	210,000

SCHOOL SUPPORT SERVICES FOR ALL SCHOOLS

Payable from the SBE Federal Department of Agriculture Fund:	
For Personal Services.....	3,496,200
For Employee Retirement Contributions	
Paid by Employer	11,500
For Retirement Contributions	1,472,900
For Social Security Contributions	160,300
For Group Insurance	1,028,800
For Contractual Services.....	<u>10,000,000</u>
Total	\$ 16,169,700

Payable from the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund:	
For Personal Services.....	507,300
For Employee Retirement Contributions	
Paid by Employer	6,400
For Retirement Contributions	198,400
For Social Security Contributions	80,100
For Group Insurance	113,100
For Contractual Services.....	<u>1,575,000</u>
Total	\$2,480,300

SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES

Payable from the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund:	
For Personal Services.....	5,502,600
For Employee Retirement Contributions	
Paid by Employer	26,500
For Retirement Contributions	2,832,500
For Social Security Contributions	310,800
For Group Insurance	1,670,000
For Contractual Services.....	<u>4,200,000</u>
Total	\$14,542,400

TEACHING AND LEARNING SERVICES FOR ALL CHILDREN

Payable from the SBE Federal Agency Services Fund:	
For Personal Services.....	106,800
For Retirement Contributions	56,700
For Social Security Contributions	5,400
For Group Insurance	26,000
For Contractual Services.....	<u>918,500</u>
Total	\$1,113,400

Payable from the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund:

[August 19, 2015]

For Personal Services	5,815,900
For Employee Retirement Contributions	
Paid by Employer	54,300
For Retirement Contributions	2,245,200
For Social Security Contributions	511,500
For Group Insurance	1,544,900
For Contractual Services	<u>12,235,000</u>
Total	\$22,406,800

Section 10. The following amounts or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015:

Payable from the SBE Federal Department

of Education Fund:

For Preschool Expansion	2,000,000
For Race to the Top	<u>30,000,000</u>
Total	\$32,000,000

Section 15. In addition to any other amounts appropriated for such purposes, the following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund, pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015:

For Longitudinal Data System	5,000,000
------------------------------------	-----------

Section 20. The amount of \$23,780,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for Student Assessments.

Section 25. The amount of \$33,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for all costs associated with related activities for the Early Learning Challenge for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.

Section 30. The amount of \$3,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Board of Education Federal Agency Services Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for all costs associated with the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services.

ARTICLE 14

Section 5. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, for the following purposes:

For library services under the Federal Library Services and Technology Act, P.L. 104-208, as amended; and the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965, P.L. 89-209. These amounts are in addition to any amounts otherwise appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State:

From Federal Library Services Fund	7,000,000
--	-----------

Section 10. The sum of \$500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the SOS Federal Projects Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for the payment of any operational expenses relating to the cost incident to augmenting the Illinois Commercial Motor Vehicle safety program by assuring and verifying the identity of drivers prior to licensure, including CDL operators; for improved security for Drivers Licenses and Personal Identification Cards; and any other related program deemed appropriate by the Office of the Secretary of State.

ARTICLE 15

Section 5. In addition to any other sums appropriated, the sum of \$267,827,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Title III Social Security and Employment Fund to the Department of Employment Security for operational expenses, awards, grants, and permanent improvements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016.

Section 10. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Employment Security:

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Payable from Title III Social Security and

Employment Fund:

For expenses related to the	
Development of Training Programs	100,000
For the expenses related to Employment	
Security Automation	7,000,000
For expenses related to a Benefit	

[August 19, 2015]

Information System Redefinition	4,500,000
Total	\$11,600,000
Payable from the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Fund:	
For expenses related to Legal Assistance as required by law	2,000,000
For deposit into the Title III Social Security and Employment Fund.....	35,000,000
For Interest on Refunds of Erroneously Paid Contributions, Penalties and Interest	100,000
Total	\$37,100,000

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Employment Security:

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Grants-In-Aid

Payable from Title III Social Security
and Employment Fund:

For Tort Claims..... 675,000

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Employment Security, for unemployment compensation benefits, other than benefits provided for in Section 3, to Former State Employees as follows:

TRUST FUND UNIT

Grants-In-Aid

Payable from Title III Social Security
and Employment Fund..... 1,734,300

ARTICLE 16

OPERATIONAL EXPENSES

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016:

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS

Payable from the Intra-Agency Services Fund:

For overhead costs related to federal
programs, including prior year costs..... 19,539,400

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

GRANTS

Payable from the Federal Workforce Training Fund:

For Grants, Contracts and Administrative
Expenses Associated with the Workforce
Investment Act and other workforce
training programs, including refunds
and prior year costs..... 275,000,000

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP, INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY

GRANTS

Payable from the Commerce and Community Affairs

Assistance Fund:

For grants, contracts and administrative
expenses of the Procurement Technical
Assistance Center Program, including
prior year costs 750,000

For Grants, Contracts, and Administrative
Expenses Pursuant to 20 ILCS 605/

605-500, including prior year costs.....	13,000,000
For Grants, Contracts, and Administrative Expenses Pursuant to 20 ILCS 605/605-30, including prior year costs	3,000,000
Total	\$16,750,000

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Payable from the State Small Business Credit

Initiative Fund:

For the Purpose of Contracts, Grants, Loans, Investments and Administrative Expenses in Accordance with the State Small Business Credit Initiative Program, including prior year costs.....	40,000,000
---	------------

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF ENERGY ASSISTANCE

GRANTS

Payable from Energy Administration Fund:

For Grants, Contracts and Administrative Expenses associated with DCEO Weatherization Programs, including refunds and prior year costs.....	25,000,000
---	------------

Payable from Low Income Home Energy

Assistance Block Grant Fund:

For Grants, Contracts and Administrative Expenses associated with the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981, including refunds and prior year	330,000,000
---	-------------

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

GRANTS

Payable from the Community Services Block Grant Fund:

For Administrative Expenses and Grants to Eligible Recipients as Defined in the Community Services Block Grant Act, including refunds and prior year costs	60,000,000
--	------------

Payable from the Community Development

Small Cities Block Grant Fund:

For Grants, Contracts and Administrative Expenses related to the Section 108 Loan Guarantee Program, including refunds and prior year costs.....	40,000,000
--	------------

For Grants to Local Units of Government or Other Eligible Recipients and for contracts and administrative expenses, as Defined in the Community Development Act of 1974, or by U.S. HUD Notice approving Supplemental allocation For the Illinois CDBG Program, including refunds and prior year costs.....	100,000,000
---	-------------

For Administrative and Grant Expenses Relating to Training, Technical Assistance and Administration of the Community Development Assistance Programs, and for Grants to Local Units of Government or Other Eligible Recipients as Defined in the Community Development Act of 1974, as amended,

for Illinois Cities with populations
under 50,000, including refunds,
and prior year costs..... 120,000,000
Total \$320,000,000

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary,
respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

ILLINOIS ENERGY OFFICE

GRANTS

Payable from the DCEO Energy Projects Fund:

For Expenses and Grants Connected with
Energy Programs, including prior year
costs 3,000,000

Payable from the Federal Energy Fund:

For Expenses and Grants Connected with
the State Energy Program, including
prior year costs

3,000,000

ARTICLE 17

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary,
respectively, are appropriated for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, to meet the ordinary and
contingent expenses of the Illinois Council on Developmental Disabilities for the fiscal year ending
June 30, 2016:

Payable from Council on Developmental

Disabilities Federal Fund:

For Personal Services..... 842,200

For State Contributions to the State

Employees' Retirement System..... 384,000

For State Contributions to

Social Security..... 64,400

For Group Insurance..... 276,000

For Contractual Services..... 469,700

For Travel..... 43,000

For Commodities..... 30,000

For Printing..... 37,500

For Equipment..... 15,000

For Electronic Data Processing..... 25,000

For Telecommunications Services..... 45,000

Total \$2,231,800

Section 10. The amount of \$2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is
appropriated from the Council on Developmental Disabilities Federal Fund to the Illinois Council on
Developmental Disabilities for awards and grants to community agencies and other State agencies.

ARTICLE 18

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively,
are appropriated to the Department of Human Rights, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, from
the Special Projects Division Fund:

For Personal Services..... 2,563,500

For State Contributions to State

Employees' Retirement System..... 1,085,400

For State Contributions to Social Security..... 172,200

For Group Insurance..... 464,000

For Contractual Services..... 183,000

For Travel..... 37,000

For Commodities..... 6,800

For Printing..... 9,300

For Equipment..... 9,600

For Telecommunications Services..... 7,000

Total \$4,537,800

ARTICLE 19

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are
appropriated to the Department of Public Health, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, for the

objects and purposes hereinafter named:

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For Expenses Associated with the Implementation of the Illinois Health Insurance Marketplace and Related Activities.	30,000,000
For Expenses Associated with Support of Federally Funded Public Health Programs	300,000
For Operational Expenses to Support Refugee Health Care.....	<u>514,000</u>
Total	\$30,814,000

Section 10. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Public Health from the Public Health Services Fund for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

For Grants for the Development of Refugee Health Care.....	1,950,000
---	-----------

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For Personal Services.....	271,700
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.....	123,900
For State Contributions to Social Security	21,100
For Group Insurance	80,000
For Contractual Services.....	485,000
For Travel	20,000
For Commodities	6,000
For Printing.....	21,000
For Equipment.....	80,000
For Telecommunications Services	250,000
For Operational Expenses of Maintaining the Vital Records System.....	<u>400,000</u>
Total	\$1,758,700

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health as follows:

REFUNDS

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund	75,000
Payable from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund.....	5,000
Payable from the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant Fund.....	<u>5,000</u>
Total	\$85,000

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

DIVISION OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For Expenses Associated with Support of Federally Funded Public Health Programs	1,450,000
---	-----------

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF POLICY, PLANNING AND STATISTICS

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For expenses related to Epidemiological Health Outcomes Investigations and Database Development	12,110,000
---	------------

[August 19, 2015]

For expenses for Rural Health Center to expand the availability of Primary Health Care.....	2,000,000
For operational expenses to develop a Health Care Provider Recruitment and Retention Program.....	<u>300,000</u>
Total	\$14,410,000
Payable from the Public Health Federal Projects Fund:	
For expenses of Health Outcomes, Research, Policy and Surveillance.....	612,000
Payable from the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant Fund:	
For expenses of Preventive Health and Health Services Needs Assessment.....	1,600,000
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:	
For grants to develop a Health Care Provider Recruitment and Retention Program.....	450,000
For grants to develop a Health Professional Educational Loan Repayment Program.....	<u>1,364,600</u>
Total	\$1,814,600

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF HEALTH PROMOTION

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:	
For Personal Services.....	1,427,300
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.....	650,900
For State Contributions to Social Security	109,200
For Group Insurance	381,000
For Contractual Services.....	650,000
For Travel	160,000
For Commodities	13,000
For Printing.....	44,000
For Equipment.....	50,000
For Telecommunications Services	<u>65,000</u>
Total	\$3,550,400

Payable from the Maternal and Child

Health Services Block Grant Fund:

For Operational Expenses of Maternal and

Child Health Programs

Payable from the Preventive Health

and Health Services Block Grant Fund:

For Expenses of Preventive Health and

Health Services Programs

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF HEALTH PROMOTION

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For Grants for Public Health Programs,

including Operational Expenses

Payable from the Maternal and Child Health

Services Block Grant Fund:

For Grants for Maternal and Child Health

Programs.....

Payable from the Preventive Health and Health

Services Block Grant Fund:

For Grants for Prevention Programs

including operational expenses 1,000,000

Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF HEALTH CARE REGULATION

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For Personal Services.....	9,420,500
For State Contributions to State Employees'	
Retirement System.....	4,295,600
For State Contributions to Social Security	721,700
For Group Insurance	2,500,900
For Contractual Services.....	1,000,000
For Travel	1,100,000
For Commodities	8,200
For Printing.....	10,000
For Equipment	440,000
For Telecommunications.....	48,500
For Expenses of Monitoring in Long Term	
Care Facilities	<u>2,000,000</u>
Total	\$21,545,400

Section 65. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF HEALTH PROTECTION

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For Personal Services.....	5,945,700
For State Contributions to State	
Employees' Retirement System.....	2,711,200
For State Contributions to Social Security	441,000
For Group Insurance	1,250,000
For Contractual Services.....	3,182,800
For Travel	345,700
For Commodities	405,000
For Printing.....	70,800
For Equipment	365,000
For Telecommunications Services	286,800
For Operation of Auto Equipment	40,000
For Expenses of Implementing Federal	
Awards, Including Services Performed	
by Local Health Providers	5,750,000
For Expenses Related to the Summer Food	
Inspection Program.....	<u>45,000</u>
Total	\$20,839,000

Section 75. The sum of \$4,000,000, is appropriated from the Public Health Services Fund to the Department of Public Health for immunizations, chronic disease and other public health programs in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the State portion of federal funds made available by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

Section 80. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for expenses of programs related to Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) and Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV):

OFFICE OF HEALTH PROTECTION: AIDS/HIV

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For Expenses of Programs for Prevention	
of AIDS/HIV	6,250,000
For Expenses for Surveillance Programs and	
Seroprevalence Studies of AIDS/HIV	1,750,000
For Expenses Associated with the	
Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS	
Resource Emergency Act of	
1990 (CARE) and other AIDS/HIV services	<u>55,000,000</u>
Total	\$63,000,000

[August 19, 2015]

Section 85. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For Personal Services.....	1,635,800
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.....	745,900
For State Contributions to Social Security	125,200
For Group Insurance	315,700
For Contractual Services.....	535,000
For Travel	27,000
For Commodities	1,624,900
For Printing.....	10,000
For Equipment	500,000
For Telecommunications Services	9,500
Total	\$5,529,000

Section 90. The following named amounts, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For Personal Services.....	710,100
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.....	323,800
For State Contributions to Social Security.....	54,400
For Group Insurance	250,000
For Contractual Services.....	500,000
For Travel	50,000
For Commodities	53,200
For Printing.....	34,500
For Equipment	50,000
For Telecommunications Services	10,000
For Expenses of Federally Funded Women's Health Program.....	3,000,000
Total	\$5,036,000

Section 95. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For Grants for Breast and Cervical Cancer Screenings in Fiscal Year 2016 and all prior fiscal years.....	6,000,000
--	-----------

Section 100. The following named amounts, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For Expenses associated with Maternal and Child Health Programs	15,000,000
---	------------

Payable from the Maternal and Child Health

Services Block Grant Fund:

For Expenses associated with Maternal and Child Health Programs	6,250,000
---	-----------

For Grants to the Chicago Department of Health for Maternal and Child Health

Services	5,000,000
----------------	-----------

For Grants to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, Division of

Specialized Care for Children	7,000,000
-------------------------------------	-----------

For Grants for the Extension and Provision

of Perinatal Services for Premature and High-risk Infants and their Mothers	<u>2,500,000</u>
Total	\$20,750,000

Section 105. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For Expenses of Federally Funded Bioterrorism Preparedness Activities and other Public Health Emergency Preparedness	70,000,000
---	------------

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:

For expenses Associated with Community, Service and Volunteer Activities, including Prior Year Costs.....	15,000,000
---	------------

ARTICLE 20

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016:

CHILD WELFARE

PAYABLE FROM DCFS FEDERAL PROJECTS FUND

For Federal Child Welfare Projects	816,600
--	---------

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

CHILD PROTECTION

PAYABLE FROM DCFS FEDERAL PROJECTS FUND

For Federal Child Protection Projects	9,695,000
---	-----------

ARTICLE 21

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, for income assistance and related distributive purposes, including such Federal funds as are made available by the Federal Government for the following purposes:

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS

GRANTS-IN-AID

Payable from Employment and Training Fund:

For Temporary Assistance for Needy Families under Article IV and other social services including Emergency Assistance for families with Dependent Children in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the State portion of federal funds made available by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009	<u>20,000,000</u>
--	-------------------

Section 10. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenditures of the Department of Human Services:

ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:

For Personal Services	4,331,800
For Retirement Contributions	1,975,200
For State Contributions to Social Security	331,400
For Group Insurance	1,495,000
For Contractual Services	331,000
For Contractual Services: For Leased Property Management	5,076,200
For Travel	61,000

[August 19, 2015]

For Commodities	36,500
For Printing	7,000
For Equipment	48,600
For Telecommunications Services	1,226,500
For Operation of Auto Equipment	<u>28,500</u>
Total	\$14,948,700
For Contractual Services:	
Payable from DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund	200,000
Payable from Old Age Survivors' Insurance Fund	2,878,600
Payable from USDA Women, Infants and Children Fund	80,000
Payable from Local Initiative Fund	25,000
Payable from Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund	40,000
Section 15. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for the purposes hereinafter named:	
GRANTS-IN-AID	
For Tort Claims:	
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund	10,000
Section 20. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services as follows:	
REFUNDS	
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund	5,000
Payable from DHS Federal Projects Fund	25,000
Payable from USDA Women, Infants and Children Fund	200,000
Payable from Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund	5,000
Section 25. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for ordinary and contingent expenses:	
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES	
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:	
For Personal Services	1,474,700
For Retirement Contributions	672,400
For State Contributions to Social Security	112,800
For Group Insurance	299,000
For Contractual Services	205,000
For Contractual Services:	
For Information Technology Management	2,280,700
For Travel	10,000
For Commodities	30,600
For Printing	5,800
For Equipment	50,000
For Telecommunications Services	1,550,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment	<u>2,800</u>
Total	\$6,693,800
Payable from USDA Women, Infants and Children Fund:	
For Personal Services	332,100
For Retirement Contributions	151,400
For State Contributions to Social Security	25,400
For Group Insurance	69,000
For Contractual Services	25,400
For Contractual Services:	
For Information Technology Management	11,900
For Electronic Data Processing	<u>0</u>
Total	\$615,200
Payable from Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund:	

[August 19, 2015]

For Operational Expenses Associated with
Support of Maternal and Child Health

Programs..... 458,100

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

BUREAU OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES

Payable from Old Age Survivors' Insurance Fund:

For Personal Services.....	35,753,400
For Retirement Contributions	16,302,800
For State Contributions to Social Security	2,735,100
For Group Insurance	10,580,000
For Contractual Services.....	11,601,800
For Travel	198,000
For Commodities	379,100
For Printing.....	384,000
For Equipment	1,600,900
For Telecommunications Services	1,404,700
For Operation of Auto Equipment	<u>100</u>
Total	\$80,939,900

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

BUREAU OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES

GRANTS-IN-AID

For Services to Disabled Individuals:

Payable from Old Age Survivors' Insurance	25,000,000
---	------------

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

MENTAL HEALTH GRANTS AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

Payable from Community Mental Health Services

Block Grant Fund:

For Personal Services.....	512,000
For Retirement Contributions	233,500
For State Contributions to Social Security	39,200
For Group Insurance	115,000
For Contractual Services.....	119,400
For Travel	10,000
For Commodities	5,000
For Equipment	<u>5,000</u>
Total	\$1,039,100

Section 45. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for Grants-In-Aid and Purchased Care in its various regions pursuant to Sections 3 and 4 of the Community Services Act and the Community Mental Health Act:

MENTAL HEALTH GRANTS AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

GRANTS-IN-AID AND PURCHASED CARE

For Community Service Grant Programs for

Persons with Mental Illness:

Payable from Community Mental Health

Services Block Grant Fund	16,025,400
---------------------------------	------------

For Community Service Grant Programs for

Persons with Mental Illness including
administrative costs:

Payable from DHS Federal Projects Fund.....	16,036,100
---	------------

For Community Service Grant Programs for

Children and Adolescents with Mental Illness:

Payable from Community Mental Health Services

Block Grant Fund	4,341,800
------------------------	-----------

Section 50. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for Grants-

[August 19, 2015]

In-Aid and Purchased Care in its various regions pursuant to Sections 3 and 4 of the Community Services Act and the Community Mental Health Act:

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES GRANTS AND PROGRAM SUPPORT
GRANTS-IN-AID AND PURCHASED CARE**

For Community Based Services for
Persons with Developmental
Disabilities at the approximate
cost set forth below:

Payable from Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust Fund	50,000,000
---	------------

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, to the Department of Human Services:

ADDICTION TREATMENT

Payable from Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism
and Substance Abuse Block Grant Fund:

For Personal Services	2,787,200
For Retirement Contributions	1,270,900
For State Contributions to Social Security	213,200
For Group Insurance	644,000
For Contractual Services	1,227,700
For Travel	200,000
For Commodities	53,800
For Printing	35,000
For Equipment	14,300
For Electronic Data Processing	300,000
For Telecommunications Services	117,800
For Operation of Auto Equipment	20,000
For Expenses Associated with the Administration of the Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Programs	215,000
Total	\$7,098,900

Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, to the Department of Human Services:

**ADDICTION TREATMENT
GRANTS-IN-AID**

For Addiction Treatment and Related Services:

Payable from Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Block Grant Fund	57,500,000
Payable from Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Fund	15,000,000

Section 65. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

REHABILITATION SERVICES BUREAUS

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:

For Personal Services	40,854,200
For Retirement Contributions	18,622,100
For State Contributions to Social Security	3,124,800
For Group Insurance	12,389,400
For Contractual Services	8,689,800
For Travel	1,455,900
For Commodities	313,200
For Printing	150,100
For Equipment	669,900
For Telecommunications Services	1,493,200
For Operation of Auto Equipment	5,700
For Support Services In-Service Training	366,700

For Administrative Expenses of the
 Statewide Deaf Evaluation Center 0
 Total \$88,135,000

Section 70. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary,
 respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

**REHABILITATION SERVICES BUREAUS
 GRANTS-IN-AID**

For Case Services to Individuals:

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund,
 including prior year costs 55,000,000
 For Implementation of Title VI, Part C of the
 Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as
 Amended--Supported Employment:
 Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund 1,900,000
 For Small Business Enterprise Program:
 Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund 3,527,300
 For Grants to Independent Living Centers:
 Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund 2,000,000
 Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund 77,200
 For Independent Living Older Blind Grant:
 Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund 1,745,500
 For Project for Individuals of All Ages
 with Disabilities:
 Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund 1,050,000
 For Case Services to Migrant Workers:
 Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund 210,000

Section 75. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary,
 respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

CLIENT ASSISTANCE PROJECT

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:

For Personal Services 478,000
 For Retirement Contributions 218,000
 For State Contributions to Social Security 36,600
 For Group Insurance 184,000
 For Contractual Services 28,500
 For Travel 38,200
 For Commodities 2,700
 For Printing 400
 For Equipment 32,100
 For Telecommunications Services 12,800
 Total \$1,031,300

Section 80. The sum of \$50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated
 from the Vocational Rehabilitation Fund to the Department of Human Services for a grant relating to
 a Client Assistance Project.

Section 85. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary,
 respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

**DIVISION OF REHABILITATION SERVICES PROGRAM
 AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT**

Payable from Rehabilitation Services

Elementary and Secondary Education Act Fund:

For Federally Assisted Programs 1,384,100

Section 95. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively,
 for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent
 expenditures of the Department of Human Services:

CENTRAL SUPPORT AND CLINICAL SERVICES

Payable from DHS Federal Projects Fund:

For Federally Assisted Programs 6,004,200

Section 100. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary,
 respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

[August 19, 2015]

ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:

For Secondary Transitional Experience

Program 50,000

Section 105. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:

For Secondary Transitional Experience Program 42,900

Section 110. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

ILLINOIS CENTER FOR REHABILITATION AND EDUCATION

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:

For Secondary Transitional Experience Program 60,000

Section 115. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for the purposes hereinafter named:

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Payable from DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund:

For Operation of Federal

Employment Programs 10,783,700

Section 120. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for Family and Community Services and related distributive purposes, including such Federal funds as are made available by the Federal government for the following purposes:

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

GRANTS-IN-AID

Payable from Employment and Training Fund:

For grants associated with Employment
and Training Programs, income assistance
and other social services including
operating, administrative and

prior year costs 485,000,000

Payable from DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund:

For Emergency Food Program

Transportation and Distribution,
including grants and operations 5,163,800

For Federal/State Employment Programs and

Related Services 5,000,000

For Grants Associated with the Great

START Program, Including Operation
and Administrative Costs 5,200,000

For Grants Associated with Child

Care Services, Including Operation,
Administrative and prior year costs 197,535,400

For Grants Associated with Migrant

Child Care Services, Including Operation
and Administrative Costs 3,422,400

For Refugee Resettlement Purchase

of Service, Including Operation
and Administrative Costs 10,611,200

For Grants Associated with the Head Start

State Collaboration, including
Operating and Administrative Costs 500,000

For Grants and Administrative Expenses

for SSI Advocacy Services:

Payable from DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund 1,009,400

Payable from DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund:

For Community Grants 7,257,800

For costs associated with Family Violence Prevention Services	5,018,200
For grants and administrative costs associated with MIEC Home Visiting Program	14,006,800
Payable from Local Initiative Fund:	
For Purchase of Services under the Donated Funds Initiative Program, Including Operating and Administrative Costs	22,729,400
Payable from the DHS Federal Projects Fund:	
For Grants and all costs associated with implementing Public Health Programs	10,742,300
Payable from USDA Women, Infants and Children Fund:	
For Grants to Public and Private Agencies for costs of administering the USDA Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Nutrition Program	70,049,000
For Grants for the Federal Commodity Supplemental Food Program	1,400,000
For Grants and Administrative Expenses of the USDA Farmer's Market Nutrition Program	500,000
For Grants for Free Distribution of Food Supplies and for Grants for Nutrition Program Food Centers under the USDA Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Nutrition Program	251,000,000
Payable from the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund:	
For Grants and all costs associated with the Race to the Top Program	16,000,000
For Grants and all costs associated with SNAP Education	18,000,000
For Grants and all costs Associated with SNAP Outreach	2,000,000
Payable from DHS Federal Projects Fund:	
For Grants and Administrative Expenses for Partnership for Success Program	5,000,000
For all costs associated with the Emergency Solutions Grants Program	12,000,000
Payable from the Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grant Fund:	
For all costs associated with the Juvenile Accountability Block Grant (JABG)	10,000,000
Payable from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund:	
For Grants and administrative expenses for Maternal and Child Health Programs, including programs appropriated elsewhere in this Section	9,401,200
Payable from Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs Fund:	
For Grants and administrative expenses of G.E.A.R.U.P.	3,516,800
Payable from DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund:	
For Parents Too Soon Program, including grants and operations	2,505,000
For Grants and Administrative Expenses of Addiction Prevention and Related Services:	

[August 19, 2015]

Payable from Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Fund.....	2,500,000
Payable from Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Block Grant Fund	16,000,000
Payable from the Juvenile Justice Trust Fund:	
For Grants and administrative costs associated with Juvenile Justice Planning and Action Grants for Local Units of Government and Non-Profit Organizations including Prior Year Costs	4,000,000
The Department may enter into agreements to expend amounts appropriated in Section 200 above "For Refugee Resettlement Purchase of Services, Including Operation and Administrative Costs" with only those entities authorized to expend amounts appropriated for the same purpose in State fiscal year 2014 as of May 24, 2014.	

ARTICLE 22

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, for the purposes hereinafter named:

Section 10. The amount of \$200,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Special Education Medicaid Matching Fund for payments to local education agencies for medical services and other costs eligible for federal reimbursement under Title XIX or Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act.

Section 15. The sum of \$200,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Electronic Health Record Incentive Fund for the purpose of payments to qualifying health care providers to encourage the adoption and use of certified electronic health records technology pursuant to paragraph 1903 (t)(1) of the Social Security Act.

ARTICLE 23

Section 5. The amount of \$125,000, or so much thereof as may necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, for costs associated with the operation of a program for homeless veterans at the Illinois Veterans' Home at Manteno from the Veterans' Affairs Federal Projects Fund.

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

STATE APPROVING AGENCY

Payable from GI Education Fund:	
For Personal Services.....	569,500
For State Contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System.....	259,700
For State Contributions to Social Security	43,600
For Group Insurance	161,000
For Contractual Services.....	61,200
For Travel	42,300
For Commodities	3,300
For Printing.....	12,000
For Equipment	72,000
For Electronic Data Processing.....	12,600
For Telecommunications Services	17,600
For Operation of Auto Equipment	12,500
Total	\$1,267,300

Section 15. The amount of \$220,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Veterans' Affairs Federal Projects Fund to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for operating and administrative costs associated with the Troops to Teachers Program.

ARTICLE 24

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary,

respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department on Aging for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016:

ENTIRE AGENCY

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department on Aging:

Payable from Services for Older

Americans Fund:

For Personal Services.....	287,600
For State Contributions to State	
Employees' Retirement System.....	131,100
For State Contributions to Social Security	20,500
For Group Insurance	69,000
For Contractual Services.....	50,000
For Travel	15,200
For Commodities	6,500
For Printing.....	0
For Equipment.....	2,000
For Electronic Data Processing.....	60,000
For Telecommunications.....	60,000
For Operations of Auto Equipment.....	2,000
Total	\$703,900

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department on Aging:

DIVISION OF HOME AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Payable from Services for Older

Americans Fund:

For Personal Services.....	790,100
For State Contributions to State	
Employees' Retirement System.....	360,300
For State Contributions to Social Security	60,400
For Group Insurance	207,000
For Contractual Services.....	36,000
For Travel	65,000
For Printing.....	0
For Telecommunications.....	0
Total	\$1,518,800

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department on Aging:

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS

OPERATIONS

Payable from the Senior Health Insurance

Program Fund:

For the Senior Health Insurance Program	2,300,000
---	-----------

Payable from Services for Older

Americans Fund:

For Expenses of Senior Meal Program.....	120,300
For Older Americans Training	100,000
For Ombudsman Training and	
Conference Planning.....	150,000
For Expenses of the Discretionary	
Government Projects	4,000,000
Total	\$4,370,300

Payable from services for Older Americans Fund:

For Administrative Expenses of

Title V Services	300,000
------------------------	---------

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS

GRANTS-IN-AID

Payable from Services for Older Americans Fund:

For Adult Food Care Program.....	200,000
----------------------------------	---------

[August 19, 2015]

For Title V Employment Services.....	6,000,000
For Title III C-1 Congregate Meals Program	26,000,000
For Title III C-2 Home Delivered Meals Program.....	17,500,000
For Title III Social Services	22,000,000
For National Lunch Program	2,500,000
For National Family Caregiver Support Program.....	7,000,000
For Title VII Prevention of Elder Abuse, Neglect, and Exploitation	500,000
For Title VII Long Term Care Ombudsman Services for Older Americans.....	1,000,000
For Title III D Preventive Health	1,000,000
For Nutrition Services Incentive Program.....	8,000,000
For Additional Title V Grant.....	<u>0</u>
Total	\$91,700,000

ARTICLE 25

The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Transportation, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, as follows:

FOR TRAFFIC SAFETY

Section 5. The sum of \$4,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for federal reimbursement of costs associated with Safety and Security Oversight as set forth in MAP-21.

FOR PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Section 10. The sum of \$1,037,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for federal reimbursement of transit studies as provided by MAP-21.

ARTICLE 26

The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Transportation, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, as follows:

Section 5. The sum of \$4,680,060, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2015, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 20, Section 175 and Article 21, Section 75 of Public Act 98-0681, as amended, is reappropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for federal reimbursement of transit studies as provided by SAFETEA-LU and MAP-21.

ARTICLE 27

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Court of Claims, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, for payment of claims as follows:

For claims under the Crime Victims

Compensation Act:

Payable from the Court of Claims

Federal Grant Fund 10,000,000

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Court of Claims for payment of claims as follows:

For claims other than the Crime Victims

Compensation Act:

Payable from the Vocational

Rehabilitation Fund..... 125,000

Payable from the Court

of Claims Federal Recovery Victim

Compensation Grant Fund 8,000

Total \$133,000

ARTICLE 28

Section 5. The amount of \$2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Department of Labor Federal Trust Fund to the Department of Labor, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, for all costs associated with promoting and enforcing the occupational safety and health administration state program for public sector worksites.

Section 10. The amount of \$2,970,000, or so much thereof as necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Industrial Services Fund to the Department of Labor for administrative and other expenses, for the Occupational Safety and Health Administration Program, including refunds and prior year costs.

Section 15. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Labor:

PUBLIC SAFETY

Payable from Federal Industrial Services Fund:

For Contractual Services.....	30,000
-------------------------------	--------

ARTICLE 29

Section 5. The sum of \$5,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the BHE Federal Grants Fund to the Board of Higher Education to be expended under the terms and conditions associated with the federal contracts and grants moneys received for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016.

ARTICLE 30

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the Student Loan Operating Fund for its ordinary and contingent expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016:

For Administration

For Personal Services.....	17,208,900
For State Contributions to State	
Employees Retirement System	7,765,100
For State Contributions to	
Social Security	1,316,600
For State Contributions for	
Employees Group Insurance	7,700,000
For Contractual Services.....	12,630,700
For Travel	311,000
For Commodities	282,200
For Printing.....	501,000
For Equipment.....	540,000
For Telecommunications.....	1,897,900
For Operation of Auto Equipment	<u>38,400</u>
Total	\$50,191,800

Section 10. The sum of \$2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the Student Loan Operating Fund for costs associated with Federal Loan System Development and Maintenance.

Section 15. The sum of \$15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the Student Loan Operating Fund for distribution as necessary for the following: for payment of collection agency fees associated with collection activities for Federal Family Education Loans, for Default Aversion Fee reversals, and for distributions as necessary and provided for under the Federal Higher Education Act.

Section 20. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Congressional Teacher Scholarship Program Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the following purpose:

For transferring repayment funds collected under the Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship

Program to the U.S. Treasury	400,000
------------------------------------	---------

Section 25. The sum of \$261,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Student Loan Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for distribution when necessary as a result of the following: for guarantees of loans that are uncollectible, for collection payments to the Student Loan Operating Fund as required under agreements with the United States Secretary of Education, for payment to the Student Loan Operating Fund for Default Aversion Fees, for transfers to the U.S. Treasury, or for other distributions as necessary and provided for under the Federal Higher Education Act.

Section 30. The sum of \$15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Student Incentive Trust Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for

[August 19, 2015]

allowable uses of federal grant funds related to college access, outreach, and training, including but not limited to funds received under the federal College Access Challenge Grant Program.

Section 35. The sum of \$500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Student Incentive Trust Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment Program.

ARTICLE 31

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Illinois Arts Council, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, to enhance the cultural environment in Illinois:

Payable from the Illinois Arts Council

Federal Grant Fund:

For Grants and Programs to Enhance the Cultural Environment.....	935,000
For the purposes of Administrative Costs and Awarding Grants associated with the Education Leadership Institute.....	0

Section 10. In addition to other amounts appropriated for this purpose, the following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the object and purpose hereinafter named, is appropriated to the Illinois Arts Council to enhance the cultural environment in Illinois:

Payable from Illinois Arts Council

Federal Grant Fund:

For Grants and Programs to Enhance the Cultural Environment and associated administrative costs.....	65,000
--	--------

ARTICLE 32

Section 5. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015:

Payable from the SBE Federal Department

of Agriculture Fund:

For Child Nutrition	<u>125,000,000</u>
Total \$125,000,000	

ARTICLE 33

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Payable from the Homeland Security

Emergency Preparedness Trust Fund:

For Terrorism Preparedness and

Training costs in the current

and prior years	51,220,000
-----------------------	------------

For Terrorism Preparedness and

Training costs in the current

and prior years in the Chicago

Urban Area	<u>230,750,000</u>
------------------	--------------------

Total	\$281,970,000
-------------	---------------

Section 10. The amount of \$23,160,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Homeland Security Emergency Preparedness Trust Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for current and prior year expenses related to the federally funded Emergency Preparedness Grant Program.

Section 15. The sum of \$166,475,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund to the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for debt service on the Authority's McCormick Place Expansion Project Bonds, issued pursuant to the "Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act", as amended, and related trustee and legal expenses.

ARTICLE 998

Section 5. The appropriation authority granted in this Act shall be valid only for costs incurred July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016.

ARTICLE 999

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.”.

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 2042**, with House Amendments numbered 2 and 3, was referred to the Secretary’s Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Mapes, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has passed bills of the following titles, in the passage of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL NO. 800

A bill for AN ACT concerning education.

HOUSE BILL NO. 1054

A bill for AN ACT concerning transportation.

Passed the House, August 5, 2015.

TIMOTHY D. MAPES, Clerk of the House

The foregoing **House Bills Numbered 800 and 1054** were taken up, ordered printed and placed on first reading.

A message from the House by

Mr. Mapes, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has adopted the following joint resolution, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 91

WHEREAS, The members of the Illinois House of Representatives were saddened to learn of the death of our esteemed colleague Henry Woods Bowman of Evanston, also known as H. Woods Bowman, and even more commonly known as Woody; and

WHEREAS, Woody was killed on July 10, 2015 in a tragic automobile accident in Michigan; and

WHEREAS, Woody grew up in Charleston, West Virginia, and came to Chicago to serve as a research economist for the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago; he then became an assistant professor of economics at the University of Illinois at Chicago; and

WHEREAS, With a strong desire to help solve challenges facing the State and its people, Woody won election to the Illinois General Assembly in 1976; he represented the 18th Representative District, serving Evanston and its environs, from 1977 to 1990; and

WHEREAS, Between 1983 and 1990, Woody chaired the House Appropriations II Committee; as an expert budget negotiator, he brought transparency, accountability, and reform to the budget process; and

WHEREAS, During his tenure in the Legislature, Woody was a strong advocate for human services and education, he fought for civil rights and civil liberties; he pressed for more State support for the most vulnerable Illinois residents and the mentally ill; he earned the respect of his colleagues on both sides of the aisle for his steady commitment to his convictions, his compassion for others, and his integrity; and

WHEREAS, Following his service in the Illinois House of Representatives, Woody served as the chief financial officer of Cook County; he then returned to teaching as a member of the faculty of DePaul University’s School of Public Service until his recent retirement; and

WHEREAS, Before, during, and after his service in elective office, Woody was a highly respected political observer and adviser, devoting himself to supporting like-minded candidates and counseling elected officials throughout his life; and

WHEREAS, Woody was interested in economics, finance, and ethics; he received bachelor’s degrees in physics and economics from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and a master’s degree in public administration and a doctorate in economics from Syracuse University; and

WHEREAS, Woody’s book, "Finance Fundamentals for Nonprofits: Building Capacity and Sustainability", received the 2013 Hodgkinson Research Prize from the Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action (ARNOVA); he also authored, co-authored, and refereed numerous peer-reviewed articles, including "Issues in Nonprofit Finance Research: Surplus, Endowment, and Endowment Portfolios"; and

[August 19, 2015]

WHEREAS, Woody was married to his wife, Michele Thompson, for nearly 30 years; the couple met after Michele testified at a legislative hearing on behalf of the University of Illinois, where she served as Assistant Vice Chancellor for academic affairs and later as Secretary to the University of Illinois Board of Trustees; in their retirement, Woody and Michele enjoyed music, theater, art, foreign languages, and travel; and

WHEREAS, H. Woods Bowman will long be remembered for his generosity, his political independence, his willingness to help others, and his work to improve lives; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NINETY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we mourn the passing of H. Woods Bowman and extend our sincere condolences to Michele and all his family, his friends, and all who knew and loved him; and be it further

RESOLVED, That a suitable copy of this resolution be presented to the family of H. Woods Bowman as an expression of our deepest sympathy.

Adopted by the House, July 28, 2015.

TIMOTHY D. MAPES, Clerk of the House

The foregoing message from the House of Representatives reporting House Joint Resolution No. 91 was referred to the Resolutions Consent Calendar.

A message from the House by
Mr. Mapes, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of the following joint resolution, to-wit:

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 12

Concurred in by the House, August 5, 2015.

TIMOTHY D. MAPES, Clerk of the House

READING BILLS FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A FIRST TIME

House Bill No. 800, sponsored by Senator J. Cullerton, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

House Bill No. 1054, sponsored by Senator J. Cullerton, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

APPOINTMENT MESSAGES

Appointment Message No. 990298

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member (Circuit Clerk)

Agency or Other Body: Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority

Start Date: August 10, 2015

End Date: January 15, 2018

Name: Maureen Josh

[August 19, 2015]

Residence: 28280 Lukens Road, Sycamore, IL 60178

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Dave Syverson

Most Recent Holder of Office: Becky Jansen

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990299

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member (Public)

Agency or Other Body: Illinois Secure Choice Savings Board

Start Date: August 10, 2015

End Date: June 22, 2017

Name: Miriam Martinez

Residence: 6144 N. Lakewood Ave. #1, Chicago, IL 60660

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Heather A. Steans

Most Recent Holder of Office: Kurt Summers

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990300

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member

Agency or Other Body: Southeastern Illinois Economic Development Authority

Start Date: August 10, 2015

End Date: January 18, 2016

[August 19, 2015]

Name: Charles Crowder

Residence: 114 W. Third St., Flora, IL 62839

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Dale A. Righter

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990301

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member

Agency or Other Body: Southeastern Illinois Economic Development Authority

Start Date: August 10, 2015

End Date: January 16, 2017

Name: Darren Dwyer

Residence: 521 West Main Street, Salem IL 62881

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Kyle McCarter

Most Recent Holder of Office: Heather Cooper

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990302

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member

Agency or Other Body: Southeastern Illinois Economic Development Authority

Start Date: August 10, 2015

End Date: January 16, 2017

[August 19, 2015]

Name: Brian Gansauer

Residence: 311 Roddy Rd., Salem, IL 62881

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Kyle McCarter

Most Recent Holder of Office: Larry Flach

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990303

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member

Agency or Other Body: Southeastern Illinois Economic Development Authority

Start Date: August 10, 2015

End Date: January 18, 2016

Name: Larry Kramer

Residence: 260 Hancock Dr., Flora, IL 62839

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Dale A. Righter

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990304

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member

Agency or Other Body: State Board of Health

Start Date: August 10, 2015

[August 19, 2015]

End Date: November 1, 2017

Name: David Banaszynski

Residence: 11356 Central Park Blvd., Huntley, IL 60142

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Karen McConnaughay

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990305

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member

Agency or Other Body: State Board of Health

Start Date: August 10, 2015

End Date: November 1, 2017

Name: Beth Fiorini

Residence: 313 E. 4th Street, Rock Falls, IL 61071

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Neil Anderson

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990306

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member

Agency or Other Body: State Board of Health

Start Date: August 10, 2015

[August 19, 2015]

End Date: November 1, 2017

Name: Jose Sanchez

Residence: 1040 N. Lake Shore Dr., Apt. 11B, Chicago, IL 60611

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Kwame Raoul

Most Recent Holder of Office: David McCurdy

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990307

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Director

Agency or Other Body: Illinois Department of Corrections

Start Date: August 14, 2015

End Date: January 16, 2017

Name: John Baldwin

Residence: 14265 Elmcrest Ct., Clive, IA 50325

Annual Compensation: \$150,228

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator John J. Cullerton

Most Recent Holder of Office: Gladys Taylor

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990308

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Arbitrator

Agency or Other Body: Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission

[August 19, 2015]

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: July 1, 2018

Name: George Andros

Residence: 8221 Arrowhead Lane, Orland Park, IL 60462

Annual Compensation: \$115,840

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Emil Jones, III

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990309

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Arbitrator

Agency or Other Body: Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: July 1, 2018

Name: Maria Bocanegra

Residence: 2210 W. Carmen Ave., Apt 1E, Chicago, IL 60625

Annual Compensation: \$115,840

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Heather A. Steans

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990310

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Arbitrator

Agency or Other Body: Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission

[August 19, 2015]

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: July 1, 2018

Name: Molly Dearing

Residence: 211 West Poplar Street, Harrisburg, IL 62946

Annual Compensation: \$115,840

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Gary Forby

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990311

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Arbitrator

Agency or Other Body: Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: July 1, 2018

Name: Stephen Friedman

Residence: 2230 Phillips Drive, Glenview, IL 60026

Annual Compensation: \$115,840

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Daniel Biss

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990312

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Arbitrator

Agency or Other Body: Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission

[August 19, 2015]

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: July 1, 2018

Name: Gerald Granada

Residence: 5349 8th Ave., Countryside, IL 60525

Annual Compensation: \$115,840

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Steven M. Landek

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990313

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Arbitrator

Agency or Other Body: Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: July 1, 2018

Name: Jessica Hegarty

Residence: 311 W. Elm Park Ave., Elmhurst, IL 60126

Annual Compensation: \$115,840

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Chris Nybo

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990314

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Arbitrator

Agency or Other Body: Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission

[August 19, 2015]

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: July 1, 2018

Name: Jeffrey Huebsch

Residence: 2434 Marlborough Lane, Darien, IL 60561

Annual Compensation: \$115,840

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Christine Radogno

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990315

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Arbitrator

Agency or Other Body: Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: July 1, 2018

Name: Nancy Lindsay

Residence: 6816 Ninebark Drive, Springfield, IL 62712

Annual Compensation: \$115,840

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Wm. Sam McCann

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990316

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Arbitrator

Agency or Other Body: Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission

[August 19, 2015]

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: July 1, 2018

Name: Maureen Pulia

Residence: 1934 Downing Ave, Westchester, IL 60154

Annual Compensation: \$115,840

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Kimberly A. Lightford

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990317

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Arbitrator

Agency or Other Body: Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: July 1, 2018

Name: Ketki Steffen

Residence: 15 Olympic Drive, South Barrington, IL 60010

Annual Compensation: \$115,840

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Dan Duffy

Most Recent Holder of Office: Reappointment

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990318

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member (Public)

Agency or Other Body: Labor Advisory Board

[August 19, 2015]

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: January 16, 2017

Name: Mark Buisson

Residence: 25854 N. Eagle Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Dan Duffy

Most Recent Holder of Office: Maria Bocanegra

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990319

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member (Management)

Agency or Other Body: Labor Advisory Board

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: January 16, 2017

Name: Kim Clarke Maisch

Residence: 43 Illmo Dr., Springfield, IL 62711

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Wm. Sam McCann

Most Recent Holder of Office: Tina Harbin

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990320

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member (Public)

Agency or Other Body: Labor Advisory Board

[August 19, 2015]

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: January 16, 2017

Name: Pedro DeJesus

Residence: 570 Hunter Ln., Lake Forest IL 60045

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Julie A. Morrison

Most Recent Holder of Office: Marc Poulos

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990321

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member (Labor)

Agency or Other Body: Labor Advisory Board

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: January 16, 2017

Name: Robert Fulton

Residence: 5024 N. Olympia Avenue, Chicago, IL 60656

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator John G. Mulroe

Most Recent Holder of Office: Brian Glynn

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990322

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member (Management)

Agency or Other Body: Labor Advisory Board

[August 19, 2015]

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: January 16, 2017

Name: Jonathan Ginzel

Residence: 8121 N. Crab Orchard Ct., Peoria, IL 61615

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Darin M. LaHood

Most Recent Holder of Office: Ralph Graham

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Appointment Message No. 990323

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member (Management)

Agency or Other Body: Labor Advisory Board

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: January 16, 2017

Name: Guy Niedorkorn

Residence: 298 N. Elmwood Ln., Palatine, IL 60067

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator Matt Murphy

Most Recent Holder of Office: Bruce Holland

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Under the rules, the foregoing Appointment Messages were referred to the Committee on Assignments.

LEGISLATIVE MEASURES FILED

The following Floor amendments to the Senate Bills listed below have been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Assignments:

Floor Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 219
Floor Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 381

[August 19, 2015]

Floor Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 2043
 Floor Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 2043

The following Floor amendments to the House Bills listed below have been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Assignments:

Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 813
 Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 1081
 Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 2482
 Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 3540

The following Floor amendment to the House Resolution listed below has been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Assignments:

Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Joint Resolution 90

JOINT ACTION MOTION FILED

The following Joint Action Motion to the Senate Bill listed below has been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Assignments:

Motion to Concur in House Amendment 2 to Senate Bill 2042
 Motion to Concur in House Amendment 3 to Senate Bill 2042

At the hour of 1:54 o'clock p.m., the Secretary announced the perfunctory session stand at ease.

AT EASE

At the hour of 2:15 o'clock p.m., perfunctory session reconvened.

REPORT FROM COMMITTEE ON ASSIGNMENTS

Senator Clayborne, Chairperson of the Committee on Assignments, during its August 19, 2015 meeting, reported the following House Bill has been assigned to the indicated Standing Committee of the Senate:

Education: **House Bill No. 800.**

Senator Clayborne, Chairperson of the Committee on Assignments, during its August 19, 2015 meeting, reported the following Legislative Measures have been assigned to the indicated Standing Committees of the Senate:

Executive: **Floor Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 219; Floor Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 2043; Floor Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 2043; Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 813; Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 3540; Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Joint Resolution 90.**

State Government and Veterans Affairs: **Floor Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 381; Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 1081; Floor Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 2482.**

Senator Clayborne, Chairperson of the Committee on Assignments, during its August 19, 2015 meeting, reported the following Joint Action Motion has been assigned to the indicated Standing Committee of the Senate:

[August 19, 2015]

State Government and Veterans Affairs: **Motion to Concur in House Amendments 2 and 3 to Senate Bill 2042.**

Senator Clayborne, Chairperson of the Committee on Assignments, during its August 19, 2015 meeting, reported that the following Legislative Measures have been approved for consideration:

Senate Resolutions 802 and 852.

The foregoing resolutions were placed on the Secretary's Desk.

At the hour of 2:16 o'clock p.m., the Secretary adjourned the perfunctory session.

**REGULAR SESSION
4:20 O'CLOCK P.M.**

The Senate met pursuant to the directive of the President.

Senator John M. Sullivan, Rushville, Illinois, presiding.

Prayer by Pastor Shaun Lewis, Civil Servant Ministries, Springfield, Illinois.

Senator Cunningham led the Senate in the Pledge of Allegiance.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 14, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Thursday, January 15, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 28, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 3, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 4, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Thursday, February 5, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 11, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 17, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 18, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

[August 19, 2015]

The Journal of Thursday, February 19, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Friday, February 20, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 25, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 3, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 4, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Thursday, March 5, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 10, 2015, was being read when on motion of Senator Hunter, further reading of same was dispensed with, and unless some Senator had corrections to offer, the Journal would stand approved. No corrections being offered, the Journal was ordered to stand approved.

Senator Hunter moved that reading and approval of the Journal of Wednesday, August 5, 2015, be postponed, pending arrival of the printed Journal.

The motion prevailed.

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

OFFICE OF THE SENATE PRESIDENT STATE OF ILLINOIS

JOHN J. CULLERTON
SENATE PRESIDENT

327 STATE CAPITOL
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62706
217-782-2728

August 13, 2015

Mr. Tim Anderson
Secretary of the Senate
Room 403 State House
Springfield, IL 62706

Dear Mr. Secretary:

Pursuant to the provisions of Senate Rule 2-10, I am scheduling a regular session of the Senate to convene at 4:00 P.M. on Wednesday, August 19th.

Sincerely,
s/John J. Cullerton
John J. Cullerton
Senate President

[August 19, 2015]

cc: Senate Republican Leader Christine Radogno

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES

Senator Landek, Chairperson of the Committee on State Government and Veterans Affairs, to which was referred the following Senate floor amendment, reported that the Committee recommends do adopt:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 381

Under the rules, the foregoing floor amendment is eligible for consideration on second reading.

Senator Landek, Chairperson of the Committee on State Government and Veterans Affairs, to which was referred the following Senate floor amendments, reported that the Committee recommends do adopt:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 1081

Senate Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 2482

Under the rules, the foregoing floor amendments are eligible for consideration on second reading.

Senator Landek, Chairperson of the Committee on State Government and Veterans Affairs, to which was referred the Motions to Concur with House Amendments to the following Senate Bill, reported that the Committee recommends do adopt:

Motion to Concur in House Amendment 2 to Senate Bill 2042; Motion to Concur in House Amendment 3 to Senate Bill 2042

Under the rules, the foregoing motions are eligible for consideration by the Senate.

Senator Harmon, Chairperson of the Committee on Executive, to which was referred the following Senate floor amendments, reported that the Committee recommends do adopt:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 219

Senate Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 2043

Under the rules, the foregoing floor amendments are eligible for consideration on second reading.

Senator Harmon, Chairperson of the Committee on Executive, to which was referred **House Bill No. 1288**, reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill do pass.

Under the rules, the bill was ordered to a second reading.

Senator Harmon, Chairperson of the Committee on Executive, to which was referred the following Senate floor amendments, reported that the Committee recommends do adopt:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to House Joint Resolution 90

Senate Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 3540

Under the rules, the foregoing floor amendments are eligible for consideration on second reading.

MESSAGES FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

JESSE WHITE • Secretary of State

[August 19, 2015]

August 19, 2015

To the Honorable President of the Senate:

In compliance with the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, I am forwarding herewith the enclosed Senate Bills from the 99th General Assembly as vetoed by the Governor together with his objections

SENATE BILLS

1344

1360

Respectfully
s/Jesse White
JESSE WHITE
Secretary of State

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
207 STATE HOUSE
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62706

BRUCE RAUNER
GOVERNOR

August 13, 2015

To the Honorable Members of
The Illinois Senate,
99th General Assembly:

Today I veto Senate Bill 1344 from the 99th General Assembly, which lowers the threshold required for common interest community associations to incorporate as municipalities.

Under current law, a common interest community association may initiate the process to incorporate as a municipality upon approval by two-thirds of its members. Senate Bill 1344 would lower that threshold from two-thirds to "51%" of the members.

The decision to incorporate as a municipality, which implicates a range of tax and local governance policies, should not be taken lightly. Illinois has almost 7,000 units of local government, more than any state in country. As such, we should maintain the higher threshold for initiating the incorporation process.

Therefore, pursuant to Section 9(b) of Article IV of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, I hereby return Senate Bill 1344, "AN ACT concerning civil law", with the foregoing objections, vetoed in its entirety.

Sincerely,
s/Bruce Rauner
Bruce Rauner
GOVERNOR

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
207 STATE HOUSE
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62706

BRUCE RAUNER
GOVERNOR

[August 19, 2015]

August 13, 2015

To the Honorable Members of
The Illinois Senate,
99th General Assembly:

Today I veto Senate Bill 1360 from the 99th General Assembly, which would increase the cost and burdens of doing business in Cook County.

Under current law, a business that operates with an assumed name is required to register that name with the Secretary of State and each county in which the business operates. The business is also required to renew that registration with the Secretary of State – and pay a renewal fee to the State – periodically. This bill would require the business to also renew its registration with Cook County, but no other county, every five years and pay a renewal fee to Cook County.

This new mandate and fee would apply mostly to small businesses. The economic climate in Illinois is already detrimental to business, particularly small business. Over and over, we hear small businesses report that they are overburdened with regulations and fees, which hamper their ability to expand and impose barriers to entry.

Moreover, the need for the bill is not apparent. The Secretary of State maintains a thorough and current online database of business registrations and assumed names. We should be exploring ways to consolidate and eliminate redundant filing requirements between the State and local governments, rather than expanding them.

Therefore, pursuant to Section 9(b) of Article IV of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, I hereby return Senate Bill 1360, entitled “AN ACT concerning business”, with the foregoing objections, vetoed in its entirety.

Sincerely,
s/Bruce Rauner
Bruce Rauner
GOVERNOR

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
JESSE WHITE • Secretary of State

August 19, 2015

To the Honorable President of the Senate:

In compliance with the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, I am forwarding herewith the enclosed Senate Bills from the 99th General Assembly that are being returned by the Governor with specific recommendations for change.

SENATE BILLS

0650
0781
0816
1885

Respectfully
s/Jesse White
JESSE WHITE
Secretary of State

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

[August 19, 2015]

207 STATE HOUSE
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62706

BRUCE RAUNER
GOVERNOR

August 14, 2015

To the Honorable Members of
The Illinois Senate,
99th General Assembly:

Today I return Senate Bill 650 with specific recommendations for change.

Current law permits a territory within a fire protection district to be disconnected from the district and transferred to a contiguous district provided that certain criteria are met, including that the transfer will not cause a serious injury to the district from which the territory is being disconnected. Illinois courts have used fact-specific inquiries to determine what constitutes "serious injury," including with reference to loss of property tax revenues, but without setting a single numerical threshold.

Among other changes, this bill would provide that a loss of 10% or more of property tax revenue is a "serious injury," taking away some of the discretion previously used in the fact-specific inquiry.

Illinois is suffering from too many units of local government. For government to be more efficient and responsive, we need to enable, not hinder, consolidation of local governments. Unfortunately this bill's attempt to define "serious injury" could impede efforts towards consolidation.

Therefore, pursuant to Section 9(e) of Article IV of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, I hereby return Senate Bill 650, entitled "AN ACT concerning local government", with the following specific recommendations for change:

On page 2, by deleting lines 6 through 24; and

By deleting pages 3 through 7; and

On page 8, by deleting lines 1 through 4.

With these changes, Senate Bill 650 will have my approval. I respectfully request your concurrence.

Sincerely,
s/Bruce Rauner
Bruce Rauner
GOVERNOR

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
207 STATE HOUSE
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62706

BRUCE RAUNER
GOVERNOR

August 14, 2015

To the Honorable Members of
The Illinois Senate,
99th General Assembly:

Today I return Senate Bill 781 with a specific recommendation for change.

[August 19, 2015]

This bill would provide that a fire protection district is not required to assume responsibility for fire protection services for an adjacent municipality that elects to discontinue its municipal fire department without consent by the fire protection district.

Illinois is suffering from too many units of local government. For government to be more efficient and responsive, we need to enable, not hinder, consolidation of local governments. This bill adds one more hurdle to the consolidation of services and governments.

Real reform requires bolder action. In 2013, the General Assembly passed legislation to permit DuPage County to dissolve and consolidate county-appointed districts, including so-called “paper” fire protection districts that tax residents but do not employ firefighters. The Local Government Consolidation Commission recommended that the authority granted to DuPage County be extended to all counties if, as has been the case, the DuPage County effort proves successful. The change recommended below would incorporate the legislative revisions recommended by the Commission in its report.

Consolidation of local government is a meaningful step to reducing property taxes in Illinois. The proliferation of taxing jurisdictions is a direct cause of our high property tax rates. By extending the authority granted to DuPage County to all counties, counties will be able to reduce the number of taxing jurisdictions, streamline services, and control costs.

Therefore, pursuant to Section 9(e) of Article IV of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, I hereby return Senate Bill 781 entitled “AN ACT concerning local government”, with the following specific recommendation for change:

On page 3, immediately after line 10, by inserting:

“Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-44010 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-44010)

Sec. 5-44010. Applicability. The powers and authorities provided by this Division 5-44 apply all counties in the state of Illinois ~~only to counties with a population of more than 900,000 and less than 3,000,000 that are contiguous to a county with a population of more than 3,000,000~~ and units of local government within such counties.

(Source: P.A. 98-126, eff. 8-2-13)”.

With this change, Senate Bill 781 will have my approval. I respectfully request your concurrence.

Sincerely,
 s/Bruce Rauner
 Bruce Rauner
 GOVERNOR

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
 207 STATE HOUSE
 SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62706

BRUCE RAUNER
 GOVERNOR

August 13, 2015

To the Honorable Members of
 The Illinois Senate,
 99th General Assembly:

Today I return Senate Bill 816 with a specific recommendation for change.

Section 2.1 of the Water Commission Act authorizes a water commission to vote to dissolve itself and consolidate into another unit of government. This authority was only recently enacted into law in 2014 at

[August 19, 2015]

the recommendation of the Local Government Consolidation Commission. Senate Bill 816 would remove this authority.

Illinois currently has almost 7,000 units of local government, far more than any state in the country. I strongly support the authority of units of local government to take initiative to dissolve and consolidate.

In one particular circumstance, however, this authority is hampering the DuPage Water Commission's ability to effectively serve its constituents. The Commission was created and funded by voluntary participating municipalities. Because the Commission can be effectively dissolved by those municipalities, the additional authority conferred by the 2014 law is not necessary in the limited case of the Commission.

I applaud the efforts of those members of the General Assembly who have championed the consolidation of local government. The change recommended below allows for the dissolution of water commissions best suited to their circumstances.

Therefore, pursuant to Section 9(e) of Article IV of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, I hereby return Senate Bill 816, entitled "AN ACT concerning local government", with the following specific recommendation for change:

On page 1, by replacing lines 7 through 23 with the following:

"Sec. 2.1. Cessation of commission organization.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if a majority vote of the water commission is in favor of the proposition to annex the commission to another commission whose boundaries are contiguous, or consolidate the commission into a municipality with which the commission is coterminous or substantially coterminous, or consolidate the commission into the county in which the commission sits, and if the governing authorities of the governmental unit assuming the functions of the former commission agree by resolution to accept the functions (and jurisdiction over the territory, if applicable) of the consolidated or annexed commission, then the commission shall cease. On the effective date of the annexation or consolidation, all the rights, powers, duties, assets, property, liabilities, indebtedness, obligations, bonding authority, taxing authority, and responsibilities of the commission shall vest in and be assumed by the governmental unit assuming the functions of the former commission.

The employees of the former commission shall be transferred to the governmental unit assuming the functions of the former commission. The governmental unit assuming the functions of the former commission shall exercise the rights and responsibilities of the former commission with respect to those employees. The status and rights of the employees of the former commission under any applicable contracts or collective bargaining agreements, historical representation rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan shall not be affected by this amendatory Act.

(b) This Section shall not apply to any water commission organized in DuPage County."; and

On page 2, by deleting lines 1 through 12.

With this change, Senate Bill 816 will have my approval. I respectfully request your concurrence.

Sincerely,
s/Bruce Rauner
Bruce Rauner
GOVERNOR

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
207 STATE HOUSE
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62706

[August 19, 2015]

BRUCE RAUNER
GOVERNOR

August 18, 2015

To the Honorable Members of
The Illinois Senate,
99th General Assembly:

Today I return Senate Bill 1885 with specific recommendations for change.

First, this bill attempts to clarify that passing a stopped school bus is unlawful, whether it occurs on a public street or on public school property. Current law already provides that passing a stopped school bus “at any location” is unlawful. Nonetheless, at least one judge in Illinois has misinterpreted the intent of Public Act 93-180, which replaced a statutory reference to “school property” with the reference to “any location.”

Unfortunately, the manner in which this bill attempts to clarify the statute could be itself misinterpreted to classify roadways on public school property as “non-designated highways”, which is not the intent. The changes recommended below would make clear that passing a stopped school bus on public school property is unlawful, without changing the definition of “non-designated highways”.

Second, this bill permits a person to operate a farm tractor for farm operations on a highway without a driver’s license or permit. I support that provision.

However, the bill would also allow a person whose license has been suspended or revoked, such as following a conviction for driving under the influence, to operate a road machine (e.g., a heavy piece of road construction machinery) or a farm tractor on a public highway without a license or permit. That change is unnecessary and could jeopardize public safety. Illinois law already includes appropriate remedies for obtaining a restricted permit following the suspension or revocation of a license.

Therefore, pursuant to Section 9(e) of Article IV of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, I hereby return Senate Bill 1885, entitled “AN ACT concerning transportation”, with the following specific recommendations for change:

On page 1, by replacing line 5 with “Sections 6-102 and 11-1414 as follows.”; and

On page 1, by deleting lines 6 through 23; and

On page 2, by deleting lines 1 through 2; and

On page 4, by deleting lines 11 through 25; and

By deleting pages 5 through 15; and

On page 16, by deleting lines 1 through 23; and

On page 17, by replacing lines 2 through 12 with the following:

“(a) The driver of a vehicle shall stop such vehicle before meeting or overtaking, from either direction, any school bus stopped on a highway, on a roadway, on school property, upon a private road, in a parking lot, or at any other location (including, without limitation, at a location that is not on a highway or roadway) for the purpose of receiving or discharging pupils. Such stop is required before reaching the school bus when there is in operation on the school bus the visual signals as specified in Sections 12-803 and 12-805 of this Code. The driver of the vehicle shall not proceed until the school bus resumes motion or the driver of the vehicle is signaled by the school bus driver to proceed or the visual signals are no longer actuated.”

[August 19, 2015]

With these changes, Senate Bill 1885 will have my approval. I respectfully request your concurrence.

Sincerely,
s/Bruce Rauner
Bruce Rauner
GOVERNOR

Pursuant to the rules, the foregoing Senate Bills, which were returned by the Governor, were placed on the Senate Calendar for Wednesday, August 19, 2015.

MOTIONS IN WRITING

Senator J. Cullerton submitted the following Motion in Writing:

I move that Senate Bill 51 do pass, notwithstanding the veto of the Governor.

8/19/15
DATE

s/John J. Cullerton
SENATOR

Senator J. Cullerton submitted the following Motion in Writing:

I move that Senate Bill 274 do pass, notwithstanding the veto of the Governor.

8/19/15
DATE

s/John J. Cullerton
SENATOR

Senator Haine submitted the following Motion in Writing:

I move that Senate Bill 650 do pass, notwithstanding the specific recommendations of the Governor.

8/19/15
DATE

s/William R. Haine
SENATOR

Senator Clayborne submitted the following Motion in Writing:

I move that Senate Bill 781 do pass, notwithstanding the specific recommendations of the Governor.

8/19/15
DATE

s/James F. Clayborne
SENATOR

Senator Harmon submitted the following Motion in Writing:

I move that Senate Bill 1229 do pass, notwithstanding the veto of the Governor.

8/19/15
DATE

s/Don Harmon
SENATOR

Senator Haine submitted the following Motion in Writing:

I move that Senate Bill 1344 do pass, notwithstanding the veto of the Governor.

8/19/15
DATE

s/William R. Haine
SENATOR

The foregoing Motions in Writing were filed with the Secretary and ordered placed on the Senate Calendar.

[August 19, 2015]

APPOINTMENT MESSAGE

Appointment Message No. 990324

To the Honorable Members of the Senate, Ninety-Ninth General Assembly:

I, Bruce Rauner, Governor, am nominating and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointing the following named individual to the office enumerated below. The advice and consent of this Honorable Body is respectfully requested.

Title of Office: Member (Labor)

Agency or Other Body: Labor Advisory Board

Start Date: August 17, 2015

End Date: January 16, 2017

Name: John Coli

Residence: 1226 W. George St., Chicago, IL 60657

Annual Compensation: Expenses

Per diem: Not Applicable

Nominee's Senator: Senator John J. Cullerton

Most Recent Holder of Office: Larry Swope

Superseded Appointment Message: Not Applicable

Under the rules, the foregoing Appointment Message was referred to the Committee on Assignments.

Senator Silverstein asked and obtained unanimous consent to recess for the purpose of a Democrat caucus.

Senator Althoff asked and obtained unanimous consent to recess for the purpose of a Republican caucus.

At the hour of 4:28 o'clock p.m., the Chair announced that the Senate stand at recess subject to the call of the Chair.

AFTER RECESS

At the hour of 5:31 o'clock p.m., the Senate resumed consideration of business.
Senator Sullivan, presiding.

CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE AMENDMENTS TO SENATE BILL ON SECRETARY'S DESK

On motion of Senator J. Cullerton, **Senate Bill No. 2042**, with House Amendments numbered 2 and 3 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

[August 19, 2015]

Senator Steans moved that the Senate concur with the House in the adoption of their amendments to said bill.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

YEAS 52; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Link	Rose
Barickman	Haine	Luechtefeld	Sandoval
Bennett	Harmon	Manar	Silverstein
Bertino-Tarrant	Harris	McCarter	Stadelman
Biss	Hastings	McConaughay	Steans
Bivins	Holmes	McGuire	Sullivan
Brady	Hunter	Mulroe	Syverson
Bush	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Trotter
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Murphy	Van Pelt
Collins	Koehler	Noland	Mr. President
Connelly	Kotowski	Nybo	
Cullerton, T.	LaHood	Radogno	
Cunningham	Landek	Raoul	
Delgado	Lightford	Righter	

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendments numbered 2 and 3 to **Senate Bill No. 2042**, by a three-fifths vote.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

CONSIDERATION OF GOVERNOR'S VETO MESSAGES

Pursuant to the Motion in Writing filed on Wednesday, August 19, 2015 and journalized Wednesday, August 19, 2015, Senator Harmon moved that **Senate Bill No. 1229** do pass, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

YEAS 38; NAYS 15.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bennett	Haine	Landek	Sandoval
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Lightford	Silverstein
Biss	Harris	Link	Stadelman
Bush	Hastings	Manar	Steans
Clayborne	Holmes	McCann	Sullivan
Collins	Hunter	McGuire	Trotter
Cullerton, T.	Hutchinson	Mulroe	Van Pelt
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Mr. President
Delgado	Koehler	Noland	
Forby	Kotowski	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Connelly	McConaughay	Righter
Barickman	LaHood	Murphy	Rose
Bivins	Luechtefeld	Nybo	Syverson
Brady	McCarter	Radogno	

[August 19, 2015]

This bill, having received the vote of three-fifths of the members elected, was declared passed, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Pursuant to the Motion in Writing filed on Wednesday, August 19, 2015 and journalized Wednesday, August 19, 2015, Senator Steans moved that **Senate Bill No. 51** do pass, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

YEAS 37; NAYS 12; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bennett	Haine	Lightford	Silverstein
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Link	Stadelman
Biss	Harris	Luechtefeld	Steans
Bush	Hastings	Manar	Sullivan
Clayborne	Holmes	McGuire	Trotter
Collins	Hunter	Mulroe	Van Pelt
Cullerton, T.	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Mr. President
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Noland	
Delgado	Koehler	Raoul	
Forby	Kotowski	Sandoval	

The following voted in the negative:

Barickman	LaHood	Nybo
Bivins	McCarter	Radogno
Brady	McConnaughay	Rose
Connelly	Murphy	Syversen

The following voted present:

Landek

This bill, having received the vote of three-fifths of the members elected, was declared passed, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Senator Luechtefeld asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect his intention to have voted in the negative on **Senate Bill No. 51**.

Pursuant to the Motion in Writing filed on Wednesday, August 19, 2015 and journalized Wednesday, August 19, 2015, Senator Steans moved that **Senate Bill No. 274** do pass, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

YEAS 37; NAYS 15.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bennett	Haine	Landek	Silverstein
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Lightford	Stadelman
Biss	Harris	Link	Steans
Bush	Hastings	Manar	Sullivan
Clayborne	Holmes	McGuire	Trotter

[August 19, 2015]

Collins	Hunter	Mulroe	Van Pelt
Cullerton, T.	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Mr. President
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Noland	
Delgado	Koehler	Raoul	
Forby	Kotowski	Sandoval	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Connelly	McConnaughay	Righter
Barickman	LaHood	Murphy	Rose
Bivins	Luechtefeld	Nybo	Syversen
Brady	McCarter	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of three-fifths of the members elected, was declared passed, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Pursuant to the Motion in Writing filed on Wednesday, August 19, 2015 and journalized Wednesday, August 19, 2015, Senator Haine moved that **Senate Bill No. 1344** do pass, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

YEAS 37; NAYS 14.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bennett	Haine	Landek	Silverstein
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Lightford	Stadelman
Biss	Harris	Link	Steans
Bush	Hastings	Manar	Sullivan
Clayborne	Holmes	McGuire	Trotter
Collins	Hunter	Mulroe	Van Pelt
Cullerton, T.	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Mr. President
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Noland	
Delgado	Koehler	Raoul	
Forby	Kotowski	Sandoval	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Connelly	McConnaughay	Righter
Barickman	LaHood	Murphy	Rose
Bivins	Luechtefeld	Nybo	
Brady	McCarter	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of three-fifths of the members elected, was declared passed, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Pursuant to the Motion in Writing filed on Wednesday, August 19, 2015 and journalized Wednesday, August 19, 2015, Senator Haine moved that **Senate Bill No. 650** do pass, the specific recommendations of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

YEAS 36; NAYS 13.

[August 19, 2015]

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bennett	Haine	Lightford	Stadelman
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Link	Steans
Biss	Harris	Manar	Sullivan
Bush	Hastings	McGuire	Trotter
Clayborne	Holmes	Mulroe	Van Pelt
Collins	Hunter	Muñoz	Mr. President
Cullerton, T.	Hutchinson	Noland	
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Raoul	
Delgado	Koehler	Sandoval	
Forby	Kotowski	Silverstein	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Connelly	McCarter	Rose
Barickman	LaHood	Murphy	
Bivins	Landek	Nybo	
Brady	Luechtefeld	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of three-fifths of the members elected, was declared passed, the specific recommendations of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Pursuant to the Motion in Writing filed on Wednesday, August 19, 2015 and journalized Wednesday, August 19, 2015, Senator Clayborne moved that **Senate Bill No. 781** do pass, the specific recommendations of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

YEAS 37; NAYS 12.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Haine	Landek	Silverstein
Bennett	Harmon	Lightford	Stadelman
Bertino-Tarrant	Harris	Link	Steans
Biss	Hastings	Manar	Sullivan
Clayborne	Holmes	McGuire	Trotter
Collins	Hunter	Mulroe	Van Pelt
Cullerton, T.	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Mr. President
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Noland	
Delgado	Koehler	Raoul	
Forby	Kotowski	Sandoval	

The following voted in the negative:

Barickman	Luechtefeld	Radogno
Bivins	McCarter	Righter
Brady	Murphy	Rose
LaHood	Nybo	Syverson

This bill, having received the vote of three-fifths of the members elected, was declared passed, the specific recommendations of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Senator Bush asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect her intention to have voted in the affirmative on **Senate Bill No. 781**.

[August 19, 2015]

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 219** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Raoul offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 219

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 219 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 22-80 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/22-80)

Sec. 22-80. Student athletes; concussions and head injuries.

(a) The General Assembly recognizes all of the following:

(1) Concussions are one of the most commonly reported injuries in children and adolescents who participate in sports and recreational activities. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention estimates that as many as 3,900,000 sports-related and recreation-related concussions occur in the United States each year. A concussion is caused by a blow or motion to the head or body that causes the brain to move rapidly inside the skull. The risk of catastrophic injuries or death are significant when a concussion or head injury is not properly evaluated and managed.

(2) Concussions are a type of brain injury that can range from mild to severe and can disrupt the way the brain normally works. Concussions can occur in any organized or unorganized sport or recreational activity and can result from a fall or from players colliding with each other, the ground, or with obstacles. Concussions occur with or without loss of consciousness, but the vast majority of concussions occur without loss of consciousness.

(3) Continuing to play with a concussion or symptoms of a head injury leaves a young athlete especially vulnerable to greater injury and even death. The General Assembly recognizes that, despite having generally recognized return-to-play standards for concussions and head injuries, some affected youth athletes are prematurely returned to play, resulting in actual or potential physical injury or death to youth athletes in this State.

(4) Student athletes who have sustained a concussion may need informal or formal accommodations, modifications of curriculum, and monitoring by medical or academic staff until the student is fully recovered. To that end, all schools are encouraged to establish a return-to-learn protocol that is based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines and conduct baseline testing for student athletes.

(b) In this Section:

"Athletic trainer" means an athletic trainer licensed under the Illinois Athletic Trainers Practice Act.

"Coach" means any volunteer or employee of a school who is responsible for organizing and supervising students to teach them or train them in the fundamental skills of an interscholastic athletic activity. "Coach" refers to both head coaches and assistant coaches.

"Concussion" means a complex pathophysiological process affecting the brain caused by a traumatic physical force or impact to the head or body, which may include temporary or prolonged altered brain function resulting in physical, cognitive, or emotional symptoms or altered sleep patterns and which may or may not involve a loss of consciousness.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Game official" means a person who officiates at an interscholastic athletic activity, such as a referee or umpire, including, but not limited to, persons enrolled as game officials by the Illinois High School Association or Illinois Elementary School Association.

"Interscholastic athletic activity" means any organized school-sponsored or school-sanctioned activity for students, generally outside of school instructional hours, under the direction of a coach, athletic director, or band leader, including, but not limited to, baseball, basketball, cheerleading, cross country track, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey, lacrosse, marching band, rugby, soccer, skating, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track (indoor and outdoor), ultimate Frisbee, volleyball, water polo, and wrestling. All interscholastic athletics are deemed to be interscholastic activities.

"Licensed healthcare professional" means a person who has experience with concussion management and who is a nurse, a psychologist who holds a license under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act and

specializes in the practice of neuropsychology, a physical therapist licensed under the Illinois Physical Therapy Act, an occupational therapist licensed under the Illinois Occupational Therapy Practice Act.

"Nurse" means a person who is employed by or volunteers at a school and is licensed under the Nurse Practice Act as a registered nurse, practical nurse, or advanced practice nurse.

"Physician" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches under the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

"School" means any public or private elementary or secondary school, including a charter school.

"Student" means an adolescent or child enrolled in a school.

(c) This Section applies to any interscholastic athletic activity, including practice and competition, sponsored or sanctioned by a school, the Illinois Elementary School Association, or the Illinois High School Association. This Section applies beginning with the 2016-2017 ~~2015-2016~~ school year.

(d) The governing body of each public or charter school and the appropriate administrative officer of a private school with students enrolled who participate in an interscholastic athletic activity shall appoint or approve a concussion oversight team. Each concussion oversight team shall establish a return-to-play protocol, based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines, for a student's return to interscholastic athletics practice or competition following a force or impact believed to have caused a concussion. Each concussion oversight team shall also establish a return-to-learn protocol, based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines, for a student's return to the classroom after that student is believed to have experienced a concussion, whether or not the concussion took place while the student was participating in an interscholastic athletic activity.

Each concussion oversight team must include to the extent practicable at least one physician. If a school employs an athletic trainer, the athletic trainer must be a member of the school concussion oversight team to the extent practicable. If a school employs a nurse, the nurse must be a member of the school concussion oversight team to the extent practicable. At a minimum, a school shall appoint a person who is responsible for implementing and complying with the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols ~~protocols~~ adopted by the concussion oversight team. A school may appoint other licensed healthcare professionals to serve on the concussion oversight team.

(e) A student may not participate in an interscholastic athletic activity for a school year until the student and the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student have signed a form for that school year that acknowledges receiving and reading written information that explains concussion prevention, symptoms, treatment, and oversight and that includes guidelines for safely resuming participation in an athletic activity following a concussion. The form must be approved by the Illinois High School Association.

(f) A student must be removed from an interscholastic athletics practice or competition immediately if one of the following persons believes the student might have sustained a concussion during the practice or competition:

- (1) a coach;
- (2) a physician;
- (3) a game official;
- (4) an athletic trainer;
- (5) the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student;
- (6) the student; or
- (7) any other person deemed appropriate under the school's return-to-play protocol.

(g) A student removed from an interscholastic athletics practice or competition under this Section may not be permitted to practice or compete again following the force or impact believed to have caused the concussion until:

- (1) the student has been evaluated, using established medical protocols based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines, by a treating physician (chosen by the student or the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student) or an athletic trainer working under the supervision of a physician;
- (2) the student has successfully completed each requirement of the return-to-play protocol established under this Section necessary for the student to return to play;
- (3) the student has successfully completed each requirement of the return-to-learn protocol established under this Section necessary for the student to return to learn;
- (4) the treating physician or athletic trainer working under the supervision of a

physician has provided a written statement indicating that, in the physician's professional judgment, it is safe for the student to return to play and return to learn; and

(5) the student and the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student:

(A) have acknowledged that the student has completed the requirements of the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols necessary for the student to return to play;

(B) have provided the treating physician's or athletic trainer's written statement under subdivision (4) of this subsection (g) to the person responsible for compliance with the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols under this subsection (g) and the person who has supervisory responsibilities under this subsection (g); and

(C) have signed a consent form indicating that the person signing:

(i) has been informed concerning and consents to the student participating in returning to play in accordance with the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols;

(ii) understands the risks associated with the student returning to play and returning to learn and will comply with any ongoing requirements in the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols; and

(iii) consents to the disclosure to appropriate persons, consistent with the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-191), of the treating physician's or athletic trainer's written statement under subdivision (4) of this subsection (g) and, if any, the return-to-play and return-to-learn recommendations of the treating physician or the athletic trainer, as the case may be.

A coach of an interscholastic athletics team may not authorize a student's return to play or return to learn.

The district superintendent or the superintendent's designee in the case of a public elementary or secondary school, the chief school administrator or that person's designee in the case of a charter school, or the appropriate administrative officer or that person's designee in the case of a private school shall supervise an athletic trainer or other person responsible for compliance with the return-to-play protocol and shall supervise the person responsible for compliance with the return-to-learn protocol. The person who has supervisory responsibilities under this paragraph may not be a coach of an interscholastic athletics team.

(h)(1) The Illinois High School Association shall approve, for coaches and game officials of interscholastic athletic activities, training courses that provide for not less than 2 hours of training in the subject matter of concussions, including evaluation, prevention, symptoms, risks, and long-term effects. The Association shall maintain an updated list of individuals and organizations authorized by the Association to provide the training.

(2) The following persons must take a training course in accordance with paragraph (4) of this subsection (h) from an authorized training provider at least once every 2 years:

(A) a coach of an interscholastic athletic activity;

(B) a nurse who serves as a member of a concussion oversight team and is an employee, representative, or agent of a school;

(C) a game official of an interscholastic athletic activity; and

(D) a nurse who serves on a volunteer basis as a member of a concussion oversight team for a school.

(3) A physician who serves as a member of a concussion oversight team shall, to the greatest extent practicable, periodically take an appropriate continuing medical education course in the subject matter of concussions.

(4) For purposes of paragraph (2) of this subsection (h):

(A) a coach or game officials, as the case may be, must take a course described in paragraph (1) of this subsection (h).

(B) an athletic trainer must take a concussion-related continuing education course from an athletic trainer continuing education sponsor approved by the Department; and

(C) a nurse must take a course concerning the subject matter of concussions that has been approved for continuing education credit by the Department.

(5) Each person described in paragraph (2) of this subsection (h) must submit proof of timely completion of an approved course in compliance with paragraph (4) of this subsection (h) to the district superintendent or the superintendent's designee in the case of a public elementary or secondary school, the chief school administrator or that person's designee in the case of a charter school, or the appropriate administrative officer or that person's designee in the case of a private school.

(6) A physician, athletic trainer, or nurse who is not in compliance with the training requirements under this subsection (h) may not serve on a concussion oversight team in any capacity.

(7) A person required under this subsection (h) to take a training course in the subject of concussions must initially complete the training not later than September 1, 2016.

(i) The governing body of each public or charter school and the appropriate administrative officer of a private school with students enrolled who participate in an interscholastic athletic activity shall develop a school-specific emergency action plan for interscholastic athletic activities to address the serious injuries and acute medical conditions in which the condition of the student may deteriorate rapidly. The plan shall include a delineation of roles, methods of communication, available emergency equipment, and access to and a plan for emergency transport. This emergency action plan must be:

(1) in writing;

(2) reviewed by the concussion oversight team;

(3) approved by the district superintendent or the superintendent's designee in the case of a public elementary or secondary school, the chief school administrator or that person's designee in the case of a charter school, or the appropriate administrative officer or that person's designee in the case of a private school;

(4) distributed to all appropriate personnel;

(5) posted conspicuously at all venues utilized by the school; and

(6) reviewed annually by all athletic trainers, first responders, coaches, school nurses, athletic directors, and volunteers for interscholastic athletic activities.

(j) The State Board of Education may adopt rules as necessary to administer this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-245, eff. 8-3-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 219** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 51; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Delgado	Landek	Radogno
Barickman	Forby	Lightford	Raoul
Bennett	Haine	Link	Righter
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Rose
Biss	Harris	Manar	Sandoval
Bivins	Hastings	McCann	Silverstein
Brady	Holmes	McCarter	Stadelman
Bush	Hunter	McGuire	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hutchinson	Mulroe	Syverson
Collins	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Trotter
Connelly	Koehler	Murphy	Van Pelt
Cullerton, T.	Kotowski	Noland	Mr. President
Cunningham	LaHood	Nybo	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

[August 19, 2015]

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator T. Cullerton, **Senate Bill No. 381** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator T. Cullerton offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 381

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 381 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Water Commission Act of 1985 is amended by changing Section 2.1 as follows:
(70 ILCS 3720/2.1)

Sec. 2.1. Cessation of commission organization.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if a majority vote of the water commission is in favor of the proposition to annex the commission to another commission whose boundaries are contiguous, or consolidate the commission into a municipality with which the commission is coterminous or substantially coterminous, or consolidate the commission into the county in which the commission sits, and if the governing authorities of the governmental unit assuming the functions of the former commission agree by resolution to accept the functions (and jurisdiction over the territory, if applicable) of the consolidated or annexed commission, then the commission shall cease. On the effective date of the annexation or consolidation, all the rights, powers, duties, assets, property, liabilities, indebtedness, obligations, bonding authority, taxing authority, and responsibilities of the commission shall vest in and be assumed by the governmental unit assuming the functions of the former commission.

The employees of the former commission shall be transferred to the governmental unit assuming the functions of the former commission. The governmental unit assuming the functions of the former commission shall exercise the rights and responsibilities of the former commission with respect to those employees. The status and rights of the employees of the former commission under any applicable contracts or collective bargaining agreements, historical representation rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan shall not be affected by this amendatory Act.

(b) This Section shall not apply to any water commission organized in DuPage County.
(Source: P.A. 98-1002, eff. 8-18-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator T. Cullerton, **Senate Bill No. 381** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 51; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Delgado	Landek	Radogno
Barickman	Forby	Lightford	Raoul
Bennett	Haine	Link	Righer

[August 19, 2015]

Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Rose
Biss	Harris	Manar	Sandoval
Bivins	Hastings	McCann	Silverstein
Brady	Holmes	McCarter	Stadelman
Bush	Hunter	McGuire	Steans
Clayborne	Hutchinson	Mulroe	Sullivan
Collins	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Trotter
Connelly	Koehler	Murphy	Van Pelt
Cullerton, T.	Kotowski	Noland	Mr. President
Cunningham	LaHood	Nybo	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator J. Cullerton, **Senate Bill No. 2043** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Floor Amendment No. 1 was postponed in the Committee on Executive.

Senator Kotowski offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 SENATE BILL 2043

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 2043 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

“ARTICLE 1

Section 5. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, the sum of \$373,254,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the General Revenue Fund for grant awards to students eligible for the Monetary Award Program, as provided by law, and for agency administrative and operational costs not to exceed 2 percent of the total appropriation of this section.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.”.

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Kotowski, as chief co-sponsor pursuant to Senate Rule 5-1(b)(i), **Senate Bill No. 2043** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, “Shall this bill pass?” it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 37; NAYS None; Present 14.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bennett	Haine	Lightford	Silverstein
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Link	Stadelman
Biss	Harris	Manar	Steans

[August 19, 2015]

Bush	Hastings	McCann	Sullivan
Clayborne	Holmes	McGuire	Trotter
Collins	Hunter	Mulroe	Van Pelt
Cullerton, T.	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Mr. President
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Noland	
Delgado	Koehler	Raoul	
Forby	Kotowski	Sandoval	

The following voted present:

Althoff	LaHood	Murphy	Rose
Barickman	Landek	Nybo	Syverson
Bivins	Luechtefeld	Radogno	
Connelly	McCarter	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator J. Cullerton, **House Bill No. 1081** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Stadelman offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO HOUSE BILL 1081

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend House Bill 1081 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 1. Purpose. The General Assembly recognizes the desire of many commendable civic organizations and causes to be acknowledged by a special license plate and further recognizes that the issuance of special license plates may raise funds that will benefit these organizations and causes. However, the General Assembly also recognizes that the proliferation of special license plates in Illinois creates a significant challenge to law enforcement officials who are required to be familiar with, recognize, read, and record information from more than 100 types of special license plates now being issued in Illinois. To address this situation, the purpose of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly is to authorize the issuance of Universal special license plates.

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 3-600 and by adding Section 3-699.14 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-600) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-600)

Sec. 3-600. Requirements for issuance of special plates.

(a) The Secretary of State shall issue only special plates that have been authorized by the General Assembly. Except as provided in subsection (a-5), the ~~The~~ Secretary of State shall not issue a series of special plates , or Universal special plates associated with an organization authorized to issue decals for Universal special plates, unless applications, as prescribed by the Secretary, have been received for 2,000 ~~10,000~~ plates of that series; ~~except that the Secretary of State may prescribe some other required number of applications if that number is sufficient to pay for the total cost of designing, manufacturing and issuing the special license plate.~~ Where a special plate is authorized by law to raise funds for a specific civic group, charitable entity, or other identified organization, or when the civic group, charitable entity, or organization is authorized to issue decals for Universal special license plates, and where the Secretary of State has not received the required number of applications to issue that special plate within 2 years of the effective date of the Public Act authorizing the special plate or decal, the Secretary of State's authority to issue the special plate or a Universal special plate associated with that decal is nullified. All applications for special plates shall be on a form designated by the Secretary and shall be accompanied by any civic group's, charitable entity's, or other identified fundraising organization's portion of the additional fee associated with that plate or decal. All fees collected under this Section are non-refundable and shall be deposited in the special

[August 19, 2015]

fund as designated in the enabling legislation, regardless of whether the plate or decal is produced. Upon the adoption of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, no further special license plates shall be authorized by the General Assembly unless that special license plate is authorized under subsection (a-5) of this Section.

(a-5) If the General Assembly authorizes the issuance of a special plate that recognizes the applicant's military service or receipt of a military medal or award, the Secretary may immediately begin issuing that special plate.

(b) The Secretary of State, upon issuing a new series of special license plates, shall notify all law enforcement officials of the design, color and other special features of the special license plate series.

(c) This Section shall not apply to the Secretary of State's discretion as established in Section 3-611.

(d) If a law authorizing a special license plate provides that the sponsoring organization is to designate a charitable entity as the recipient of the funds from the sale of that license plate, the designated charitable entity must be in compliance with the registration and reporting requirements of the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act. In addition, the charitable entity must annually provide the Secretary of State's office a letter of compliance issued by the Illinois Attorney General's office verifying the entity is in compliance with the Acts.

In the case of a law in effect before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the name of the charitable entity which is to receive the funds shall be provided to the Secretary of State within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly. In the case of a law that takes effect on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the name of the charitable entity which is to receive the funds shall be provided to the Secretary of State within one year after the law takes effect. If the organization fails to designate an appropriate charitable entity within the one-year period, or if the designated charitable entity fails to annually provide the Secretary of State a letter of compliance issued by the Illinois Attorney General's office, any funds collected from the sale of plates authorized for that organization and not previously disbursed shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund, and the special plates shall be discontinued.

(e) If fewer than 1,000 sets of any special license plate authorized by law and issued by the Secretary of State are actively registered for 2 consecutive calendar years, the Secretary of State may discontinue the issuance of that special license plate or require that special license plate to be exchanged for Universal special plates with appropriate decals.

(f) Where special license plates have been discontinued pursuant to subsection (d) or (e) of this Section, or when the special license plates are required to be exchanged for Universal special plates under subsection (e) of this Section, all previously issued plates of that type shall be recalled. Owners of vehicles which were registered with recalled plates shall not be charged a reclassification or registration sticker replacement plate fee upon the issuance of new plates for those vehicles.

(g) Any special plate that is authorized to be issued for motorcycles may also be issued for autocycles. (Source: P.A. 97-409, eff. 1-1-12; 98-777, eff. 1-1-15.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-699.14 new)

Sec. 3-699.14. Universal special license plates.

(a) In addition to any other special license plate, the Secretary, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue Universal special license plates to residents of Illinois on behalf of organizations that have been authorized by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license plates. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, shall accompany each application. Authorized organizations shall be designated by amendment to this Section. When applying for a Universal special license plate the applicant shall inform the Secretary of the name of the authorized organization from which the applicant will obtain a decal to place on the plate. The Secretary shall make a record of that organization and that organization shall remain affiliated with that plate until the plate is surrendered, revoked, or otherwise cancelled. The authorized organization may charge a fee to offset the cost of producing and distributing the decal, but that fee shall be retained by the authorized organization and shall be separate and distinct from any registration fees charged by the Secretary. No decal, sticker, or other material may be affixed to a Universal special license plate other than a decal authorized by the General Assembly in this Section or a registration renewal sticker. The special plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, including motorcycles and autocycles, or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure under Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design, color, and format of the Universal special license plate shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Universal special license plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The design shall allow for the application of

a decal to the plate. Organizations authorized by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license plates shall comply with rules adopted by the Secretary governing the requirements for and approval of Universal special license plate decals. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow Universal special license plates to be issued as vanity or personalized plates in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The Secretary of State must make a version of the special registration plates authorized under this Section in a form appropriate for motorcycles and autocycles.

(c) When authorizing a Universal special license plate, the General Assembly shall set forth whether an additional fee is to be charged for the plate and, if a fee is to be charged, the amount of the fee and how the fee is to be distributed. When necessary, the authorizing language shall create a special fund in the State treasury into which fees may be deposited for an authorized Universal special license plate. Additional fees may only be charged if the fee is to be paid over to a State agency or to a charitable entity that is in compliance with the registration and reporting requirements of the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act. Any charitable entity receiving fees for the sale of Universal special license plates shall annually provide the Secretary of State a letter of compliance issued by the Attorney General verifying that the entity is in compliance with the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act.

(d) Upon original issuance and for each registration renewal period, in addition to the appropriate registration fee, if applicable, the Secretary shall collect any additional fees, if required, for issuance of Universal special license plates. The fees shall be collected on behalf of the organization designated by the applicant when applying for the plate. All fees collected shall be transferred to the State agency on whose behalf the fees were collected, or paid into the special fund designated in the law authorizing the organization to issue decals for Universal special license plates. All money in the designated fund shall be distributed by the Secretary subject to appropriation by the General Assembly.

(625 ILCS 5/3-633 rep.)

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by repealing Section 3-633.

Section 15. "An Act concerning transportation", approved August 10, 2015, Public Act 99-333, is amended by adding Section 99 as follows:

(P.A. 99-333, Sec. 99 new)

Sec. 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect December 30, 2015.

Section 20. If and only if Senate Bill 627 of the 99th General Assembly becomes law as passed by both houses, then the Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 6-205 and 6-206 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/6-205)

Sec. 6-205. Mandatory revocation of license or permit; Hardship cases.

(a) Except as provided in this Section, the Secretary of State shall immediately revoke the license, permit, or driving privileges of any driver upon receiving a report of the driver's conviction of any of the following offenses:

1. Reckless homicide resulting from the operation of a motor vehicle;

2. Violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance relating to the offense of operating or being in physical control of a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof;

3. Any felony under the laws of any State or the federal government in the commission of which a motor vehicle was used;

4. Violation of Section 11-401 of this Code relating to the offense of leaving the scene of a traffic accident involving death or personal injury;

5. Perjury or the making of a false affidavit or statement under oath to the Secretary of State under this Code or under any other law relating to the ownership or operation of motor vehicles;

6. Conviction upon 3 charges of violation of Section 11-503 of this Code relating to the offense of reckless driving committed within a period of 12 months;

7. Conviction of any offense defined in Section 4-102 of this Code;

8. Violation of Section 11-504 of this Code relating to the offense of drag racing;

9. Violation of Chapters 8 and 9 of this Code;

10. Violation of Section 12-5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 arising from the use of a motor vehicle;

11. Violation of Section 11-204.1 of this Code relating to aggravated fleeing or attempting to elude a peace officer;

12. Violation of paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 6-507, or a similar law of any other state, relating to the unlawful operation of a commercial motor vehicle;

[August 19, 2015]

13. Violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-502 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the driver has been previously convicted of a violation of that Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance and the driver was less than 21 years of age at the time of the offense;

14. Violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-506 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance relating to the offense of street racing;

15. A second or subsequent conviction of driving while the person's driver's license, permit or privileges was revoked for reckless homicide or a similar out-of-state offense;

16. Any offense against any provision in this Code, or any local ordinance, regulating the movement of traffic when that offense was the proximate cause of the death of any person. Any person whose driving privileges have been revoked pursuant to this paragraph may seek to have the revocation terminated or to have the length of revocation reduced by requesting an administrative hearing with the Secretary of State prior to the projected driver's license application eligibility date;

17. Violation of subsection (a-2) of Section 11-1301.3 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

18. A second or subsequent conviction of illegal possession, while operating or in actual physical control, as a driver, of a motor vehicle, of any controlled substance prohibited under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, any cannabis prohibited under the Cannabis Control Act, or any methamphetamine prohibited under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act. A defendant found guilty of this offense while operating a motor vehicle shall have an entry made in the court record by the presiding judge that this offense did occur while the defendant was operating a motor vehicle and order the clerk of the court to report the violation to the Secretary of State.

(b) The Secretary of State shall also immediately revoke the license or permit of any driver in the following situations:

1. Of any minor upon receiving the notice provided for in Section 5-901 of the Juvenile

Court Act of 1987 that the minor has been adjudicated under that Act as having committed an offense relating to motor vehicles prescribed in Section 4-103 of this Code;

2. Of any person when any other law of this State requires either the revocation or suspension of a license or permit;

3. Of any person adjudicated under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 based on an offense determined to have been committed in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang as provided in Section 5-710 of that Act, and that involved the operation or use of a motor vehicle or the use of a driver's license or permit. The revocation shall remain in effect for the period determined by the court. Upon the direction of the court, the Secretary shall issue the person a judicial driving permit, also known as a JDP. The JDP shall be subject to the same terms as a JDP issued under Section 6-206.1, except that the court may direct that a JDP issued under this subdivision (b)(3) be effective immediately.

(c)(1) Whenever a person is convicted of any of the offenses enumerated in this Section, the court may recommend and the Secretary of State in his discretion, without regard to whether the recommendation is made by the court may, upon application, issue to the person a restricted driving permit granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle between the petitioner's residence and petitioner's place of employment or within the scope of the petitioner's employment related duties, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself or a family member of the petitioner's household to a medical facility for the receipt of necessary medical care or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself to and from alcohol or drug remedial or rehabilitative activity recommended by a licensed service provider, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself or a family member of the petitioner's household to classes, as a student, at an accredited educational institution, or to allow the petitioner to transport children, elderly persons, or disabled persons who do not hold driving privileges and are living in the petitioner's household to and from daycare; if the petitioner is able to demonstrate that no alternative means of transportation is reasonably available and that the petitioner will not endanger the public safety or welfare; provided that the Secretary's discretion shall be limited to cases where undue hardship, as defined by the rules of the Secretary of State, would result from a failure to issue the restricted driving permit. Those multiple offenders identified in subdivision (b)4 of Section 6-208 of this Code, however, shall not be eligible for the issuance of a restricted driving permit.

(2) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to 2 or more convictions of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a combination of these offenses, arising out of separate occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(3) If:

(A) a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended 2 or more times due to any combination of:

- (i) a single conviction of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense; or
- (ii) a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1; or
- (iii) a suspension pursuant to Section 6-203.1;

arising out of separate occurrences; or

(B) a person has been convicted of one violation of subparagraph (C) or (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide where the use of alcohol or other drugs was recited as an element of the offense, or a similar provision of a law of another state;

that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(4) The person issued a permit conditioned on the use of an ignition interlock device must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed \$30 per month. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees.

(5) If the restricted driving permit is issued for employment purposes, then the prohibition against operating a motor vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device does not apply to the operation of an occupational vehicle owned or leased by that person's employer when used solely for employment purposes. For any person who, within a 5-year period, is convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, this employment exemption does not apply until either a one year period has elapsed during which that person had his or her driving privileges revoked or a one year period has elapsed during which that person had a restricted driving permit which required the use of an ignition interlock device on every motor vehicle owned or operated by that person.

(6) In each case the Secretary of State may issue a restricted driving permit for a period he deems appropriate, except that the permit shall expire within one year from the date of issuance. A restricted driving permit issued under this Section shall be subject to cancellation, revocation, and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued under this Code may be cancelled, revoked, or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension, or cancellation of a restricted driving permit. The Secretary of State may, as a condition to the issuance of a restricted driving permit, require the petitioner to participate in a designated driver remedial or rehabilitative program. The Secretary of State is authorized to cancel a restricted driving permit if the permit holder does not successfully complete the program. However, if an individual's driving privileges have been revoked in accordance with paragraph 13 of subsection (a) of this Section, no restricted driving permit shall be issued until the individual has served 6 months of the revocation period.

(c-5) (Blank).

(c-6) If a person is convicted of a second violation of operating a motor vehicle while the person's driver's license, permit or privilege was revoked, where the revocation was for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide or a similar out-of-state offense, the person's driving privileges shall be revoked pursuant to subdivision (a)(15) of this Section. The person may not make application for a license or permit until the expiration of five years from the effective date of the revocation or the expiration of five years from the date of release from a term of imprisonment, whichever is later.

(c-7) If a person is convicted of a third or subsequent violation of operating a motor vehicle while the person's driver's license, permit or privilege was revoked, where the revocation was for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide or a similar out-of-state offense, the person may never apply for a license or permit.

(d)(1) Whenever a person under the age of 21 is convicted under Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, the Secretary of State shall revoke the driving privileges of that person. One year after the date of revocation, and upon application, the Secretary of State may, if satisfied that the person applying will not endanger the public safety or welfare, issue a

restricted driving permit granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle only between the hours of 5 a.m. and 9 p.m. or as otherwise provided by this Section for a period of one year. After this one year period, and upon reapplication for a license as provided in Section 6-106, upon payment of the appropriate reinstatement fee provided under paragraph (b) of Section 6-118, the Secretary of State, in his discretion, may reinstate the petitioner's driver's license and driving privileges, or extend the restricted driving permit as many times as the Secretary of State deems appropriate, by additional periods of not more than 12 months each.

(2) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to 2 or more convictions of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a combination of these offenses, arising out of separate occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(3) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended 2 or more times due to any combination of:

(A) a single conviction of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense; or

(B) a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1; or

(C) a suspension pursuant to Section 6-203.1;

arising out of separate occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(3.5) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to a conviction for a violation of subparagraph (C) or (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(4) The person issued a permit conditioned upon the use of an interlock device must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed \$30 per month. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees.

(5) If the restricted driving permit is issued for employment purposes, then the prohibition against driving a vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device does not apply to the operation of an occupational vehicle owned or leased by that person's employer when used solely for employment purposes. For any person who, within a 5-year period, is convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, this employment exemption does not apply until either a one year period has elapsed during which that person had his or her driving privileges revoked or a one year period has elapsed during which that person had a restricted driving permit which required the use of an ignition interlock device on every motor vehicle owned or operated by that person.

(6) A restricted driving permit issued under this Section shall be subject to cancellation, revocation, and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued under this Code may be cancelled, revoked, or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension, or cancellation of a restricted driving permit.

(d-5) The revocation of the license, permit, or driving privileges of a person convicted of a third or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of this Code committed while his or her driver's license, permit, or privilege was revoked because of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of another state, is permanent. The Secretary may not, at any time, issue a license or permit to that person.

(e) This Section is subject to the provisions of the Driver License Compact.

(f) Any revocation imposed upon any person under subsections 2 and 3 of paragraph (b) that is in effect on December 31, 1988 shall be converted to a suspension for a like period of time.

(g) The Secretary of State shall not issue a restricted driving permit to a person under the age of 16 years whose driving privileges have been revoked under any provisions of this Code.

(h) The Secretary of State shall require the use of ignition interlock devices on all vehicles owned by a person who has been convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance. The person must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed \$30 for each month that he or she uses the device. The Secretary shall establish by rule and regulation the procedures for certification and use of the interlock system, the amount of the fee, and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees.

(i) (Blank).

(j) In accordance with 49 C.F.R. 384, the Secretary of State may not issue a restricted driving permit for the operation of a commercial motor vehicle to a person holding a CDL whose driving privileges have been revoked, suspended, cancelled, or disqualified under any provisions of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 96-328, eff. 8-11-09; 96-607, eff. 8-24-09; 96-1180, eff. 1-1-11; 96-1305, eff. 1-1-11; 96-1344, eff. 7-1-11; 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 97-838, eff. 1-1-13; 97-844, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 099005B0627enr.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-206)

Sec. 6-206. Discretionary authority to suspend or revoke license or permit; Right to a hearing.

(a) The Secretary of State is authorized to suspend or revoke the driving privileges of any person without preliminary hearing upon a showing of the person's records or other sufficient evidence that the person:

1. Has committed an offense for which mandatory revocation of a driver's license or permit is required upon conviction;
2. Has been convicted of not less than 3 offenses against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles committed within any 12 month period. No revocation or suspension shall be entered more than 6 months after the date of last conviction;
3. Has been repeatedly involved as a driver in motor vehicle collisions or has been repeatedly convicted of offenses against laws and ordinances regulating the movement of traffic, to a degree that indicates lack of ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable care in the safe operation of a motor vehicle or disrespect for the traffic laws and the safety of other persons upon the highway;
4. Has by the unlawful operation of a motor vehicle caused or contributed to an accident resulting in injury requiring immediate professional treatment in a medical facility or doctor's office to any person, except that any suspension or revocation imposed by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this subsection shall start no later than 6 months after being convicted of violating a law or ordinance regulating the movement of traffic, which violation is related to the accident, or shall start not more than one year after the date of the accident, whichever date occurs later;
5. Has permitted an unlawful or fraudulent use of a driver's license, identification card, or permit;
6. Has been lawfully convicted of an offense or offenses in another state, including the authorization contained in Section 6-203.1, which if committed within this State would be grounds for suspension or revocation;
7. Has refused or failed to submit to an examination provided for by Section 6-207 or has failed to pass the examination;
8. Is ineligible for a driver's license or permit under the provisions of Section 6-103;
9. Has made a false statement or knowingly concealed a material fact or has used false information or identification in any application for a license, identification card, or permit;
10. Has possessed, displayed, or attempted to fraudulently use any license, identification card, or permit not issued to the person;
11. Has operated a motor vehicle upon a highway of this State when the person's driving privilege or privilege to obtain a driver's license or permit was revoked or suspended unless the operation was authorized by a monitoring device driving permit, judicial driving permit issued prior to January 1, 2009, probationary license to drive, or a restricted driving permit issued under this Code;
12. Has submitted to any portion of the application process for another person or has obtained the services of another person to submit to any portion of the application process for the purpose of obtaining a license, identification card, or permit for some other person;
13. Has operated a motor vehicle upon a highway of this State when the person's driver's license or permit was invalid under the provisions of Sections 6-107.1 and 6-110;
14. Has committed a violation of Section 6-301, 6-301.1, or 6-301.2 of this Act, or Section 14, 14A, or 14B of the Illinois Identification Card Act;
15. Has been convicted of violating Section 21-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to criminal trespass to vehicles in which case, the suspension shall be for one year;
16. Has been convicted of violating Section 11-204 of this Code relating to fleeing from

a peace officer;

17. Has refused to submit to a test, or tests, as required under Section 11-501.1 of this Code and the person has not sought a hearing as provided for in Section 11-501.1;

18. Has, since issuance of a driver's license or permit, been adjudged to be afflicted with or suffering from any mental disability or disease;

19. Has committed a violation of paragraph (a) or (b) of Section 6-101 relating to driving without a driver's license;

20. Has been convicted of violating Section 6-104 relating to classification of driver's license;

21. Has been convicted of violating Section 11-402 of this Code relating to leaving the scene of an accident resulting in damage to a vehicle in excess of \$1,000, in which case the suspension shall be for one year;

22. Has used a motor vehicle in violating paragraph (3), (4), (7), or (9) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to unlawful use of weapons, in which case the suspension shall be for one year;

23. Has, as a driver, been convicted of committing a violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-502 of this Code for a second or subsequent time within one year of a similar violation;

24. Has been convicted by a court-martial or punished by non-judicial punishment by military authorities of the United States at a military installation in Illinois or in another state of or for a traffic related offense that is the same as or similar to an offense specified under Section 6-205 or 6-206 of this Code;

25. Has permitted any form of identification to be used by another in the application process in order to obtain or attempt to obtain a license, identification card, or permit;

26. Has altered or attempted to alter a license or has possessed an altered license, identification card, or permit;

27. Has violated Section 6-16 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934;

28. Has been convicted for a first time of the illegal possession, while operating or in actual physical control, as a driver, of a motor vehicle, of any controlled substance prohibited under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, any cannabis prohibited under the Cannabis Control Act, or any methamphetamine prohibited under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, in which case the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for one year. Any defendant found guilty of this offense while operating a motor vehicle, shall have an entry made in the court record by the presiding judge that this offense did occur while the defendant was operating a motor vehicle and order the clerk of the court to report the violation to the Secretary of State;

29. Has been convicted of the following offenses that were committed while the person was operating or in actual physical control, as a driver, of a motor vehicle: criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, juvenile pimping, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, promoting juvenile prostitution as described in subdivision (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of Section 11-14.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, and the manufacture, sale or delivery of controlled substances or instruments used for illegal drug use or abuse in which case the driver's driving privileges shall be suspended for one year;

30. Has been convicted a second or subsequent time for any combination of the offenses named in paragraph 29 of this subsection, in which case the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for 5 years;

31. Has refused to submit to a test as required by Section 11-501.6 of this Code or Section 5-16c of the Boat Registration and Safety Act or has submitted to a test resulting in an alcohol concentration of 0.08 or more or any amount of a drug, substance, or compound resulting from the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis as listed in the Cannabis Control Act, a controlled substance as listed in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an intoxicating compound as listed in the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act, or methamphetamine as listed in the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, in which case the penalty shall be as prescribed in Section 6-208.1;

32. Has been convicted of Section 24-1.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the aggravated discharge of a firearm if the offender was located in a motor vehicle at the time the firearm was discharged, in which case the suspension shall be for 3 years;

33. Has as a driver, who was less than 21 years of age on the date of the offense, been convicted a first time of a violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-502 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

34. Has committed a violation of Section 11-1301.5 of this Code or a similar provision

of a local ordinance;

35. Has committed a violation of Section 11-1301.6 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

36. Is under the age of 21 years at the time of arrest and has been convicted of not less than 2 offenses against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles committed within any 24 month period. No revocation or suspension shall be entered more than 6 months after the date of last conviction;

37. Has committed a violation of subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of this Code that resulted in damage to the property of another or the death or injury of another;

38. Has been convicted of a violation of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

39. Has committed a second or subsequent violation of Section 11-1201 of this Code;

40. Has committed a violation of subsection (a-1) of Section 11-908 of this Code;

41. Has committed a second or subsequent violation of Section 11-605.1 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar violation in any other state within 2 years of the date of the previous violation, in which case the suspension shall be for 90 days;

42. Has committed a violation of subsection (a-1) of Section 11-1301.3 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

43. Has received a disposition of court supervision for a violation of subsection (a), (d), or (e) of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, in which case the suspension shall be for a period of 3 months;

44. Is under the age of 21 years at the time of arrest and has been convicted of an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles after having previously had his or her driving privileges suspended or revoked pursuant to subparagraph 36 of this Section;

45. Has, in connection with or during the course of a formal hearing conducted under Section 2-118 of this Code: (i) committed perjury; (ii) submitted fraudulent or falsified documents; (iii) submitted documents that have been materially altered; or (iv) submitted, as his or her own, documents that were in fact prepared or composed for another person;

46. Has committed a violation of subsection (j) of Section 3-413 of this Code; or

47. Has committed a violation of Section 11-502.1 of this Code.

For purposes of paragraphs 5, 9, 10, 12, 14, 19, 25, 26, and 27 of this subsection, license means any driver's license, any traffic ticket issued when the person's driver's license is deposited in lieu of bail, a suspension notice issued by the Secretary of State, a duplicate or corrected driver's license, a probationary driver's license or a temporary driver's license.

(b) If any conviction forming the basis of a suspension or revocation authorized under this Section is appealed, the Secretary of State may rescind or withhold the entry of the order of suspension or revocation, as the case may be, provided that a certified copy of a stay order of a court is filed with the Secretary of State. If the conviction is affirmed on appeal, the date of the conviction shall relate back to the time the original judgment of conviction was entered and the 6 month limitation prescribed shall not apply.

(c) 1. Upon suspending or revoking the driver's license or permit of any person as authorized in this Section, the Secretary of State shall immediately notify the person in writing of the revocation or suspension. The notice to be deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, to the last known address of the person.

2. If the Secretary of State suspends the driver's license of a person under subsection 2 of paragraph (a) of this Section, a person's privilege to operate a vehicle as an occupation shall not be suspended, provided an affidavit is properly completed, the appropriate fee received, and a permit issued prior to the effective date of the suspension, unless 5 offenses were committed, at least 2 of which occurred while operating a commercial vehicle in connection with the driver's regular occupation. All other driving privileges shall be suspended by the Secretary of State. Any driver prior to operating a vehicle for occupational purposes only must submit the affidavit on forms to be provided by the Secretary of State setting forth the facts of the person's occupation. The affidavit shall also state the number of offenses committed while operating a vehicle in connection with the driver's regular occupation. The affidavit shall be accompanied by the driver's license. Upon receipt of a properly completed affidavit, the Secretary of State shall issue the driver a permit to operate a vehicle in connection with the driver's regular occupation only. Unless the permit is issued by the Secretary of State prior to the date of suspension, the privilege to drive any motor vehicle shall be suspended as set forth in the notice that was mailed under this Section. If an affidavit is received subsequent to the effective date of this suspension, a permit may be issued for the remainder of the suspension period.

The provisions of this subparagraph shall not apply to any driver required to possess a CDL for the purpose of operating a commercial motor vehicle.

Any person who falsely states any fact in the affidavit required herein shall be guilty of perjury under Section 6-302 and upon conviction thereof shall have all driving privileges revoked without further rights.

3. At the conclusion of a hearing under Section 2-118 of this Code, the Secretary of State shall either rescind or continue an order of revocation or shall substitute an order of suspension; or, good cause appearing therefor, rescind, continue, change, or extend the order of suspension. If the Secretary of State does not rescind the order, the Secretary may upon application, to relieve undue hardship (as defined by the rules of the Secretary of State), issue a restricted driving permit granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle between the petitioner's residence and petitioner's place of employment or within the scope of the petitioner's employment related duties, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself, or a family member of the petitioner's household to a medical facility, to receive necessary medical care, to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself to and from alcohol or drug remedial or rehabilitative activity recommended by a licensed service provider, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself or a family member of the petitioner's household to classes, as a student, at an accredited educational institution, or to allow the petitioner to transport children, elderly persons, or disabled persons who do not hold driving privileges and are living in the petitioner's household to and from daycare. The petitioner must demonstrate that no alternative means of transportation is reasonably available and that the petitioner will not endanger the public safety or welfare. Those multiple offenders identified in subdivision (b)4 of Section 6-208 of this Code, however, shall not be eligible for the issuance of a restricted driving permit.

(A) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to 2 or more convictions of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a combination of these offenses, arising out of separate occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(B) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended 2 or more times due to any combination of:

(i) a single conviction of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense; or

(ii) a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1; or

(iii) a suspension under Section 6-203.1;

arising out of separate occurrences; that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(B-5) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to a conviction for a violation of subparagraph (C) or (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(C) The person issued a permit conditioned upon the use of an ignition interlock device must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed \$30 per month. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees.

(D) If the restricted driving permit is issued for employment purposes, then the prohibition against operating a motor vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device does not apply to the operation of an occupational vehicle owned or leased by that person's employer when used solely for employment purposes. For any person who, within a 5-year period, is convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, this employment exemption does not apply until either a one year period has elapsed during which that person had his or her driving privileges revoked or a one year period has elapsed during which that person had a restricted driving permit which required the use of an ignition interlock device on every motor vehicle owned or operated by that person.

(E) In each case the Secretary may issue a restricted driving permit for a period

deemed appropriate, except that all permits shall expire within one year from the date of issuance. A restricted driving permit issued under this Section shall be subject to cancellation, revocation, and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued under this Code may be cancelled, revoked, or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension, or cancellation of a restricted driving permit. The Secretary of State may, as a condition to the issuance of a restricted driving permit, require the applicant to participate in a designated driver remedial or rehabilitative program. The Secretary of State is authorized to cancel a restricted driving permit if the permit holder does not successfully complete the program.

(c-3) In the case of a suspension under paragraph 43 of subsection (a), reports received by the Secretary of State under this Section shall, except during the actual time the suspension is in effect, be privileged information and for use only by the courts, police officers, prosecuting authorities, the driver licensing administrator of any other state, the Secretary of State, or the parent or legal guardian of a driver under the age of 18. However, beginning January 1, 2008, if the person is a CDL holder, the suspension shall also be made available to the driver licensing administrator of any other state, the U.S. Department of Transportation, and the affected driver or motor carrier or prospective motor carrier upon request.

(c-4) In the case of a suspension under paragraph 43 of subsection (a), the Secretary of State shall notify the person by mail that his or her driving privileges and driver's license will be suspended one month after the date of the mailing of the notice.

(c-5) The Secretary of State may, as a condition of the reissuance of a driver's license or permit to an applicant whose driver's license or permit has been suspended before he or she reached the age of 21 years pursuant to any of the provisions of this Section, require the applicant to participate in a driver remedial education course and be retested under Section 6-109 of this Code.

(d) This Section is subject to the provisions of the Drivers License Compact.

(e) The Secretary of State shall not issue a restricted driving permit to a person under the age of 16 years whose driving privileges have been suspended or revoked under any provisions of this Code.

(f) In accordance with 49 C.F.R. 384, the Secretary of State may not issue a restricted driving permit for the operation of a commercial motor vehicle to a person holding a CDL whose driving privileges have been suspended, revoked, cancelled, or disqualified under any provisions of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 97-229, eff. 7-28-11; 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 97-743, eff. 1-1-13; 97-838, eff. 1-1-13; 97-844, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1109, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-103, eff. 1-1-14; 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 98-726, eff. 1-1-15; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 09900SB0627enr.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law, except that Sections 1, 5, and 10 take effect on July 1, 2016, and Section 20 takes effect January 1, 2016."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senators J. Cullerton and Stadelman, **House Bill No. 1081** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 51; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Raoul
Barickman	Haine	Link	Righter
Bennett	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Rose
Bertino-Tarrant	Harris	Manar	Sandoval
Biss	Hastings	McCann	Silverstein
Bivins	Holmes	McCarter	Stadelman

[August 19, 2015]

Brady	Hunter	McGuire	Steans
Bush	Hutchinson	Mulroe	Sullivan
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Syverson
Collins	Koehler	Murphy	Trotter
Connelly	Kotowski	Noland	Van Pelt
Cunningham	LaHood	Nybo	Mr. President
Delgado	Landek	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of three-fifths of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Biss, as chief co-sponsor pursuant to Senate Rule 5-1(b)(i), **House Bill No. 2482** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Biss offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO HOUSE BILL 2482

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend House Bill 2482 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Act on the Aging is amended by changing Section 4.02 as follows:
(20 ILCS 105/4.02) (from Ch. 23, par. 6104.02)

Sec. 4.02. Community Care Program. The Department shall establish a program of services to prevent unnecessary institutionalization of persons age 60 and older in need of long term care or who are established as persons who suffer from Alzheimer's disease or a related disorder under the Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Act, thereby enabling them to remain in their own homes or in other living arrangements. Such preventive services, which may be coordinated with other programs for the aged and monitored by area agencies on aging in cooperation with the Department, may include, but are not limited to, any or all of the following:

- (a) (blank);
- (b) (blank);
- (c) home care aide services;
- (d) personal assistant services;
- (e) adult day services;
- (f) home-delivered meals;
- (g) education in self-care;
- (h) personal care services;
- (i) adult day health services;
- (j) habilitation services;
- (k) respite care;
- (k-5) community reintegration services;
- (k-6) flexible senior services;
- (k-7) medication management;
- (k-8) emergency home response;
- (l) other nonmedical social services that may enable the person to become

self-supporting; or

- (m) clearinghouse for information provided by senior citizen home owners who want to rent rooms to or share living space with other senior citizens.

The Department shall establish eligibility standards for such services. In determining the amount and nature of services for which a person may qualify, consideration shall not be given to the value of cash, property or other assets held in the name of the person's spouse pursuant to a written agreement dividing marital property into equal but separate shares or pursuant to a transfer of the person's interest in a home to his spouse, provided that the spouse's share of the marital property is not made available to the person seeking such services.

Beginning January 1, 2008, the Department shall require as a condition of eligibility that all new financially eligible applicants apply for and enroll in medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code in accordance with rules promulgated by the Department.

The Department shall, in conjunction with the Department of Public Aid (now Department of Healthcare and Family Services), seek appropriate amendments under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act. The purpose of the amendments shall be to extend eligibility for home and community based services under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act to persons who transfer to or for the benefit of a spouse those amounts of income and resources allowed under Section 1924 of the Social Security Act. Subject to the approval of such amendments, the Department shall extend the provisions of Section 5-4 of the Illinois Public Aid Code to persons who, but for the provision of home or community-based services, would require the level of care provided in an institution, as is provided for in federal law. Those persons no longer found to be eligible for receiving noninstitutional services due to changes in the eligibility criteria shall be given 45 days notice prior to actual termination. Those persons receiving notice of termination may contact the Department and request the determination be appealed at any time during the 45 day notice period. The target population identified for the purposes of this Section are persons age 60 and older with an identified service need. Priority shall be given to those who are at imminent risk of institutionalization. The services shall be provided to eligible persons age 60 and older to the extent that the cost of the services together with the other personal maintenance expenses of the persons are reasonably related to the standards established for care in a group facility appropriate to the person's condition. These non-institutional services, pilot projects or experimental facilities may be provided as part of or in addition to those authorized by federal law or those funded and administered by the Department of Human Services. The Departments of Human Services, Healthcare and Family Services, Public Health, Veterans' Affairs, and Commerce and Economic Opportunity and other appropriate agencies of State, federal and local governments shall cooperate with the Department on Aging in the establishment and development of the non-institutional services. The Department shall require an annual audit from all personal assistant and home care aide vendors contracting with the Department under this Section. The annual audit shall assure that each audited vendor's procedures are in compliance with Department's financial reporting guidelines requiring an administrative and employee wage and benefits cost split as defined in administrative rules. The audit is a public record under the Freedom of Information Act. The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, to effect the following: (1) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (2) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped. On and after July 1, 1996, all nursing home prescreenings for individuals 60 years of age or older shall be conducted by the Department.

As part of the Department on Aging's routine training of case managers and case manager supervisors, the Department may include information on family futures planning for persons who are age 60 or older and who are caregivers of their adult children with developmental disabilities. The content of the training shall be at the Department's discretion.

The Department is authorized to establish a system of recipient copayment for services provided under this Section, such copayment to be based upon the recipient's ability to pay but in no case to exceed the actual cost of the services provided. Additionally, any portion of a person's income which is equal to or less than the federal poverty standard shall not be considered by the Department in determining the copayment. The level of such copayment shall be adjusted whenever necessary to reflect any change in the officially designated federal poverty standard.

The Department, or the Department's authorized representative, may recover the amount of moneys expended for services provided to or in behalf of a person under this Section by a claim against the person's estate or against the estate of the person's surviving spouse, but no recovery may be had until after the death of the surviving spouse, if any, and then only at such time when there is no surviving child who is under age 21, blind, or permanently and totally disabled. This paragraph, however, shall not bar recovery, at the death of the person, of moneys for services provided to the person or in behalf of the person under this Section to which the person was not entitled; provided that such recovery shall not be enforced against any real estate while it is occupied as a homestead by the surviving spouse or other dependent, if no claims by other creditors have been filed against the estate, or, if such claims have been filed, they remain dormant for failure of prosecution or failure of the claimant to compel administration of the estate for the purpose of payment. This paragraph shall not bar recovery from the estate of a spouse, under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act and Section 5-4 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, who precedes a person receiving services under this Section in death. All moneys for services paid to or in behalf of the person

under this Section shall be claimed for recovery from the deceased spouse's estate. "Homestead", as used in this paragraph, means the dwelling house and contiguous real estate occupied by a surviving spouse or relative, as defined by the rules and regulations of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, regardless of the value of the property.

The Department shall increase the effectiveness of the existing Community Care Program by:

- (1) ensuring that in-home services included in the care plan are available on evenings and weekends;
- (2) ensuring that care plans contain the services that eligible participants need based on the number of days in a month, not limited to specific blocks of time, as identified by the comprehensive assessment tool selected by the Department for use statewide, not to exceed the total monthly service cost maximum allowed for each service; the Department shall develop administrative rules to implement this item (2);
- (3) ensuring that the participants have the right to choose the services contained in their care plan and to direct how those services are provided, based on administrative rules established by the Department;
- (4) ensuring that the determination of need tool is accurate in determining the participants' level of need; to achieve this, the Department, in conjunction with the Older Adult Services Advisory Committee, shall institute a study of the relationship between the Determination of Need scores, level of need, service cost maximums, and the development and utilization of service plans no later than May 1, 2008; findings and recommendations shall be presented to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than January 1, 2009; recommendations shall include all needed changes to the service cost maximums schedule and additional covered services;
- (5) ensuring that homemakers can provide personal care services that may or may not involve contact with clients, including but not limited to:
 - (A) bathing;
 - (B) grooming;
 - (C) toileting;
 - (D) nail care;
 - (E) transferring;
 - (F) respiratory services;
 - (G) exercise; or
 - (H) positioning;
- (6) ensuring that homemaker program vendors are not restricted from hiring homemakers who are family members of clients or recommended by clients; the Department may not, by rule or policy, require homemakers who are family members of clients or recommended by clients to accept assignments in homes other than the client;
- (7) ensuring that the State may access maximum federal matching funds by seeking approval for the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for modifications to the State's home and community based services waiver and additional waiver opportunities, including applying for enrollment in the Balance Incentive Payment Program by May 1, 2013, in order to maximize federal matching funds; this shall include, but not be limited to, modification that reflects all changes in the Community Care Program services and all increases in the services cost maximum;
- (8) ensuring that the determination of need tool accurately reflects the service needs of individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementia disorders;
- (9) ensuring that services are authorized accurately and consistently for the Community Care Program (CCP); the Department shall implement a Service Authorization policy directive; the purpose shall be to ensure that eligibility and services are authorized accurately and consistently in the CCP program; the policy directive shall clarify service authorization guidelines to Care Coordination Units and Community Care Program providers no later than May 1, 2013;
- (10) working in conjunction with Care Coordination Units, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, Community Care Program providers, and other stakeholders to make improvements to the Medicaid claiming processes and the Medicaid enrollment procedures or requirements as needed, including, but not limited to, specific policy changes or rules to improve the up-front enrollment of participants in the Medicaid program and specific policy changes or rules to insure more prompt submission of bills to the federal government to secure maximum federal matching dollars as promptly as possible; the Department on Aging shall have at least 3 meetings with stakeholders by January 1, 2014 in order to address these improvements;
- (11) requiring home care service providers to comply with the rounding of hours worked

[August 19, 2015]

provisions under the federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) and as set forth in 29 CFR 785.48(b) by May 1, 2013;

(12) implementing any necessary policy changes or promulgating any rules, no later than January 1, 2014, to assist the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in moving as many participants as possible, consistent with federal regulations, into coordinated care plans if a care coordination plan that covers long term care is available in the recipient's area; and

(13) maintaining fiscal year 2014 rates at the same level established on January 1, 2013.

Individuals with a score of 29 or higher based on the determination of need (DON) assessment tool shall be eligible to receive institutional and home and community-based long term care services until such time that the State receives federal approval and implements an updated assessment tool. The Department must promulgate rules regarding the updated assessment tool, but shall not promulgate emergency rules regarding the updated assessment tool. The State shall not implement an updated assessment tool that causes more than 1% of then-current recipients to lose eligibility. Anyone determined to be ineligible for services due to the updated assessment tool shall continue to be eligible for services for at least one year following that determination and must be reassessed no earlier than 11 months after that determination.

By January 1, 2009 or as soon after the end of the Cash and Counseling Demonstration Project as is practicable, the Department may, based on its evaluation of the demonstration project, promulgate rules concerning personal assistant services, to include, but need not be limited to, qualifications, employment screening, rights under fair labor standards, training, fiduciary agent, and supervision requirements. All applicants shall be subject to the provisions of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act.

The Department shall develop procedures to enhance availability of services on evenings, weekends, and on an emergency basis to meet the respite needs of caregivers. Procedures shall be developed to permit the utilization of services in successive blocks of 24 hours up to the monthly maximum established by the Department. Workers providing these services shall be appropriately trained.

Beginning on the effective date of this Amendatory Act of 1991, no person may perform chore/housekeeping and home care aide services under a program authorized by this Section unless that person has been issued a certificate of pre-service to do so by his or her employing agency. Information gathered to effect such certification shall include (i) the person's name, (ii) the date the person was hired by his or her current employer, and (iii) the training, including dates and levels. Persons engaged in the program authorized by this Section before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991 shall be issued a certificate of all pre- and in-service training from his or her employer upon submitting the necessary information. The employing agency shall be required to retain records of all staff pre- and in-service training, and shall provide such records to the Department upon request and upon termination of the employer's contract with the Department. In addition, the employing agency is responsible for the issuance of certifications of in-service training completed to their employees.

The Department is required to develop a system to ensure that persons working as home care aides and personal assistants receive increases in their wages when the federal minimum wage is increased by requiring vendors to certify that they are meeting the federal minimum wage statute for home care aides and personal assistants. An employer that cannot ensure that the minimum wage increase is being given to home care aides and personal assistants shall be denied any increase in reimbursement costs.

The Community Care Program Advisory Committee is created in the Department on Aging. The Director shall appoint individuals to serve in the Committee, who shall serve at their own expense. Members of the Committee must abide by all applicable ethics laws. The Committee shall advise the Department on issues related to the Department's program of services to prevent unnecessary institutionalization. The Committee shall meet on a bi-monthly basis and shall serve to identify and advise the Department on present and potential issues affecting the service delivery network, the program's clients, and the Department and to recommend solution strategies. Persons appointed to the Committee shall be appointed on, but not limited to, their own and their agency's experience with the program, geographic representation, and willingness to serve. The Director shall appoint members to the Committee to represent provider, advocacy, policy research, and other constituencies committed to the delivery of high quality home and community-based services to older adults. Representatives shall be appointed to ensure representation from community care providers including, but not limited to, adult day service providers, homemaker providers, case coordination and case management units, emergency home response providers, statewide trade or labor unions that represent home care aides and direct care staff, area agencies on aging, adults over age 60, membership organizations representing older adults, and other organizational entities, providers of care, or individuals with demonstrated interest and expertise in the field of home and community care as determined by the Director.

Nominations may be presented from any agency or State association with interest in the program. The Director, or his or her designee, shall serve as the permanent co-chair of the advisory committee. One other co-chair shall be nominated and approved by the members of the committee on an annual basis. Committee members' terms of appointment shall be for 4 years with one-quarter of the appointees' terms expiring each year. A member shall continue to serve until his or her replacement is named. The Department shall fill vacancies that have a remaining term of over one year, and this replacement shall occur through the annual replacement of expiring terms. The Director shall designate Department staff to provide technical assistance and staff support to the committee. Department representation shall not constitute membership of the committee. All Committee papers, issues, recommendations, reports, and meeting memoranda are advisory only. The Director, or his or her designee, shall make a written report, as requested by the Committee, regarding issues before the Committee.

The Department on Aging and the Department of Human Services shall cooperate in the development and submission of an annual report on programs and services provided under this Section. Such joint report shall be filed with the Governor and the General Assembly on or before September 30 each year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

Those persons previously found eligible for receiving non-institutional services whose services were discontinued under the Emergency Budget Act of Fiscal Year 1992, and who do not meet the eligibility standards in effect on or after July 1, 1992, shall remain ineligible on and after July 1, 1992. Those persons previously not required to cost-share and who were required to cost-share effective March 1, 1992, shall continue to meet cost-share requirements on and after July 1, 1992. Beginning July 1, 1992, all clients will be required to meet eligibility, cost-share, and other requirements and will have services discontinued or altered when they fail to meet these requirements.

For the purposes of this Section, "flexible senior services" refers to services that require one-time or periodic expenditures including, but not limited to, respite care, home modification, assistive technology, housing assistance, and transportation.

The Department shall implement an electronic service verification based on global positioning systems or other cost-effective technology for the Community Care Program no later than January 1, 2014.

The Department shall require, as a condition of eligibility, enrollment in the medical assistance program under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code (i) beginning August 1, 2013, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has failed to comply with the reporting requirements of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act; or (ii) beginning June 1, 2014, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has not undertaken the required actions listed in the report required by subsection (a) of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

The Department shall delay Community Care Program services until an applicant is determined eligible for medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code (i) beginning August 1, 2013, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has failed to comply with the reporting requirements of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act; or (ii) beginning June 1, 2014, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has not undertaken the required actions listed in the report required by subsection (a) of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

The Department shall implement co-payments for the Community Care Program at the federally allowable maximum level (i) beginning August 1, 2013, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has failed to comply with the reporting requirements of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act; or (ii) beginning June 1, 2014, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has not undertaken the required actions listed in the report required by subsection (a) of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

The Department shall provide a bi-monthly report on the progress of the Community Care Program reforms set forth in this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the Senate.

The Department shall conduct a quarterly review of Care Coordination Unit performance and adherence to service guidelines. The quarterly review shall be reported to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the Senate. The Department shall collect and report longitudinal data on the

performance of each care coordination unit. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require the Department to identify specific care coordination units.

In regard to community care providers, failure to comply with Department on Aging policies shall be cause for disciplinary action, including, but not limited to, disqualification from serving Community Care Program clients. Each provider, upon submission of any bill or invoice to the Department for payment for services rendered, shall include a notarized statement, under penalty of perjury pursuant to Section 1-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure, that the provider has complied with all Department policies.

The Director of the Department on Aging shall make information available to the State Board of Elections as may be required by an agreement the State Board of Elections has entered into with a multi-state voter registration list maintenance system.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 98-8, eff. 5-3-13; 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15.)

Section 10. The Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:
(20 ILCS 2405/3) (from Ch. 23, par. 3434)

Sec. 3. Powers and duties. The Department shall have the powers and duties enumerated herein:

(a) To co-operate with the federal government in the administration of the provisions of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998, and of the federal Social Security Act to the extent and in the manner provided in these Acts.

(b) To prescribe and supervise such courses of vocational training and provide such other services as may be necessary for the habilitation and rehabilitation of persons with one or more disabilities, including the administrative activities under subsection (e) of this Section, and to co-operate with State and local school authorities and other recognized agencies engaged in habilitation, rehabilitation and comprehensive rehabilitation services; and to cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services regarding the care and education of children with one or more disabilities.

(c) (Blank).

(d) To report in writing, to the Governor, annually on or before the first day of December, and at such other times and in such manner and upon such subjects as the Governor may require. The annual report shall contain (1) a statement of the existing condition of comprehensive rehabilitation services, habilitation and rehabilitation in the State; (2) a statement of suggestions and recommendations with reference to the development of comprehensive rehabilitation services, habilitation and rehabilitation in the State; and (3) an itemized statement of the amounts of money received from federal, State and other sources, and of the objects and purposes to which the respective items of these several amounts have been devoted.

(e) (Blank).

(f) To establish a program of services to prevent the unnecessary institutionalization of persons in need of long term care and who meet the criteria for blindness or disability as defined by the Social Security Act, thereby enabling them to remain in their own homes. Such preventive services include any or all of the following:

- (1) personal assistant services;
- (2) homemaker services;
- (3) home-delivered meals;
- (4) adult day care services;
- (5) respite care;
- (6) home modification or assistive equipment;
- (7) home health services;
- (8) electronic home response;
- (9) brain injury behavioral/cognitive services;
- (10) brain injury habilitation;
- (11) brain injury pre-vocational services; or
- (12) brain injury supported employment.

The Department shall establish eligibility standards for such services taking into consideration the unique economic and social needs of the population for whom they are to be provided. Such eligibility standards may be based on the recipient's ability to pay for services; provided, however, that any portion of a person's income that is equal to or less than the "protected income" level shall not be considered by the Department in determining eligibility. The "protected income" level shall be determined by the Department, shall never be less than the federal poverty standard, and shall be adjusted each year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index For All Urban Consumers as determined by the United States Department of Labor. The standards must provide that a person may not have more than \$10,000 in assets to be eligible for the services, and the Department may increase or decrease the asset limitation by rule. The Department may not decrease the asset level below \$10,000.

[August 19, 2015]

Individuals with a score of 29 or higher based on the determination of need (DON) assessment tool shall be eligible to receive institutional and home and community-based long term care services until such time that the State receives federal approval and implements an updated assessment tool. The Department must promulgate rules regarding the updated assessment tool, but shall not promulgate emergency rules regarding the updated assessment tool. The State shall not implement an updated assessment tool that causes more than 1% of then-current recipients to lose eligibility. Anyone determined to be ineligible for services due to the updated assessment tool shall continue to be eligible for services for at least one year following that determination and must be reassessed no earlier than 11 months after that determination.

The services shall be provided, as established by the Department by rule, to eligible persons to prevent unnecessary or premature institutionalization, to the extent that the cost of the services, together with the other personal maintenance expenses of the persons, are reasonably related to the standards established for care in a group facility appropriate to their condition. These non-institutional services, pilot projects or experimental facilities may be provided as part of or in addition to those authorized by federal law or those funded and administered by the Illinois Department on Aging. The Department shall set rates and fees for services in a fair and equitable manner. Services identical to those offered by the Department on Aging shall be paid at the same rate.

Personal assistants shall be paid at a rate negotiated between the State and an exclusive representative of personal assistants under a collective bargaining agreement. In no case shall the Department pay personal assistants an hourly wage that is less than the federal minimum wage.

Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act (5 ILCS 315/), personal assistants providing services under the Department's Home Services Program shall be considered to be public employees and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be their employer as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, but not before. Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers and who also provide services under the Department's Home Services Program shall be considered to be public employees, no matter whether the State provides such services through direct fee-for-service arrangements, with the assistance of a managed care organization or other intermediary, or otherwise, and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be the employer of those persons as of January 29, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1158), but not before except as otherwise provided under this subsection (f). The State shall engage in collective bargaining with an exclusive representative of home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers working under the Home Services Program concerning their terms and conditions of employment that are within the State's control. Nothing in this paragraph shall be understood to limit the right of the persons receiving services defined in this Section to hire and fire home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers working under the Home Services Program or to supervise them within the limitations set by the Home Services Program. The State shall not be considered to be the employer of home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers working under the Home Services Program for any purposes not specifically provided in Public Act 93-204 or Public Act 97-1158, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers and who also provide services under the Department's Home Services Program shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375/).

The Department shall execute, relative to nursing home prescreening, as authorized by Section 4.03 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, written inter-agency agreements with the Department on Aging and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, to effect the intake procedures and eligibility criteria for those persons who may need long term care. On and after July 1, 1996, all nursing home prescreenings for individuals 18 through 59 years of age shall be conducted by the Department, or a designee of the Department.

The Department is authorized to establish a system of recipient cost-sharing for services provided under this Section. The cost-sharing shall be based upon the recipient's ability to pay for services, but in no case shall the recipient's share exceed the actual cost of the services provided. Protected income shall not be considered by the Department in its determination of the recipient's ability to pay a share of the cost of services. The level of cost-sharing shall be adjusted each year to reflect changes in the "protected income" level. The Department shall deduct from the recipient's share of the cost of services any money expended by the recipient for disability-related expenses.

To the extent permitted under the federal Social Security Act, the Department, or the Department's authorized representative, may recover the amount of moneys expended for services provided to or in

behalf of a person under this Section by a claim against the person's estate or against the estate of the person's surviving spouse, but no recovery may be had until after the death of the surviving spouse, if any, and then only at such time when there is no surviving child who is under age 21, blind, or permanently and totally disabled. This paragraph, however, shall not bar recovery, at the death of the person, of moneys for services provided to the person or in behalf of the person under this Section to which the person was not entitled; provided that such recovery shall not be enforced against any real estate while it is occupied as a homestead by the surviving spouse or other dependent, if no claims by other creditors have been filed against the estate, or, if such claims have been filed, they remain dormant for failure of prosecution or failure of the claimant to compel administration of the estate for the purpose of payment. This paragraph shall not bar recovery from the estate of a spouse, under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act and Section 5-4 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, who precedes a person receiving services under this Section in death. All moneys for services paid to or in behalf of the person under this Section shall be claimed for recovery from the deceased spouse's estate. "Homestead", as used in this paragraph, means the dwelling house and contiguous real estate occupied by a surviving spouse or relative, as defined by the rules and regulations of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, regardless of the value of the property.

The Department shall submit an annual report on programs and services provided under this Section. The report shall be filed with the Governor and the General Assembly on or before March 30 each year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(g) To establish such subdivisions of the Department as shall be desirable and assign to the various subdivisions the responsibilities and duties placed upon the Department by law.

(h) To cooperate and enter into any necessary agreements with the Department of Employment Security for the provision of job placement and job referral services to clients of the Department, including job service registration of such clients with Illinois Employment Security offices and making job listings maintained by the Department of Employment Security available to such clients.

(i) To possess all powers reasonable and necessary for the exercise and administration of the powers, duties and responsibilities of the Department which are provided for by law.

(j) (Blank).

(k) (Blank).

(l) To establish, operate and maintain a Statewide Housing Clearinghouse of information on available, government subsidized housing accessible to disabled persons and available privately owned housing accessible to disabled persons. The information shall include but not be limited to the location, rental requirements, access features and proximity to public transportation of available housing. The Clearinghouse shall consist of at least a computerized database for the storage and retrieval of information and a separate or shared toll free telephone number for use by those seeking information from the Clearinghouse. Department offices and personnel throughout the State shall also assist in the operation of the Statewide Housing Clearinghouse. Cooperation with local, State and federal housing managers shall be sought and extended in order to frequently and promptly update the Clearinghouse's information.

(m) To assure that the names and case records of persons who received or are receiving services from the Department, including persons receiving vocational rehabilitation, home services, or other services, and those attending one of the Department's schools or other supervised facility shall be confidential and not be open to the general public. Those case records and reports or the information contained in those records and reports shall be disclosed by the Director only to proper law enforcement officials, individuals authorized by a court, the General Assembly or any committee or commission of the General Assembly, and other persons and for reasons as the Director designates by rule. Disclosure by the Director may be only in accordance with other applicable law.

(Source: P.A. 97-732, eff. 6-30-12; 97-1019, eff. 8-17-12; 97-1158, eff. 1-29-13; 98-1004, eff. 8-18-14.)

Section 13. The Nursing Home Care Act is amended by changing Section 3-402 as follows:

(210 ILCS 45/3-402) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 4153-402)

Sec. 3-402. Involuntary transfer or discharge.

Involuntary transfer or discharge of a resident from a facility shall be preceded by the discussion required under Section 3-408 and by a minimum written notice of 21 days, except in one of the following instances:

[August 19, 2015]

(a) When an emergency transfer or discharge is ordered by the resident's attending physician because of the resident's health care needs.

(b) When the transfer or discharge is mandated by the physical safety of other residents, the facility staff, or facility visitors, as documented in the clinical record. The Department shall be notified prior to any such involuntary transfer or discharge. The Department shall immediately offer transfer, or discharge and relocation assistance to residents transferred or discharged under this subparagraph (b), and the Department may place relocation teams as provided in Section 3-419 of this Act.

(c) When an identified offender is within the provisional admission period defined in Section 1-120.3. If the Identified Offender Report and Recommendation prepared under Section 2-201.6 shows that the identified offender poses a serious threat or danger to the physical safety of other residents, the facility staff, or facility visitors in the admitting facility and the facility determines that it is unable to provide a safe environment for the other residents, the facility staff, or facility visitors, the facility shall transfer or discharge the identified offender within 3 days after its receipt of the Identified Offender Report and Recommendation.

No individual receiving care in an institutional setting shall be involuntarily discharged as the result of the updated determination of need (DON) assessment tool as provided in Section 5-5 of the Illinois Public Aid Code until a transition plan has been developed by the Department on Aging or its designee and all care identified in the transition plan is available to the resident immediately upon discharge.

(Source: P.A. 96-1372, eff. 7-29-10.)

Section 15. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-5 and 5-5.01a as follows: (305 ILCS 5/5-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Medical services. The Illinois Department, by rule, shall determine the quantity and quality of and the rate of reimbursement for the medical assistance for which payment will be authorized, and the medical services to be provided, which may include all or part of the following: (1) inpatient hospital services; (2) outpatient hospital services; (3) other laboratory and X-ray services; (4) skilled nursing home services; (5) physicians' services whether furnished in the office, the patient's home, a hospital, a skilled nursing home, or elsewhere; (6) medical care, or any other type of remedial care furnished by licensed practitioners; (7) home health care services; (8) private duty nursing service; (9) clinic services; (10) dental services, including prevention and treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries disease for pregnant women, provided by an individual licensed to practice dentistry or dental surgery; for purposes of this item (10), "dental services" means diagnostic, preventive, or corrective procedures provided by or under the supervision of a dentist in the practice of his or her profession; (11) physical therapy and related services; (12) prescribed drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select; (13) other diagnostic, screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services, including to ensure that the individual's need for intervention or treatment of mental disorders or substance use disorders or co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders is determined using a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process inclusive of criteria, for children and adults; for purposes of this item (13), a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process refers to a process that includes an appropriate evaluation and, as warranted, a referral; "uniform" does not mean the use of a singular instrument, tool, or process that all must utilize; (14) transportation and such other expenses as may be necessary; (15) medical treatment of sexual assault survivors, as defined in Section 1a of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, for injuries sustained as a result of the sexual assault, including examinations and laboratory tests to discover evidence which may be used in criminal proceedings arising from the sexual assault; (16) the diagnosis and treatment of sickle cell anemia; and (17) any other medical care, and any other type of remedial care recognized under the laws of this State, but not including abortions, or induced miscarriages or premature births, unless, in the opinion of a physician, such procedures are necessary for the preservation of the life of the woman seeking such treatment, or except an induced premature birth intended to produce a live viable child and such procedure is necessary for the health of the mother or her unborn child. The Illinois Department, by rule, shall prohibit any physician from providing medical assistance to anyone eligible therefor under this Code where such physician has been found guilty of performing an abortion procedure in a wilful and wanton manner upon a woman who was not pregnant at the time such abortion procedure was performed. The term "any other type of remedial care" shall include nursing care and nursing home service for persons who rely on treatment by spiritual means alone through prayer for healing.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a comprehensive tobacco use cessation program that includes purchasing prescription drugs or prescription medical devices approved by the Food and

[August 19, 2015]

Drug Administration shall be covered under the medical assistance program under this Article for persons who are otherwise eligible for assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department may not require, as a condition of payment for any laboratory test authorized under this Article, that a physician's handwritten signature appear on the laboratory test order form. The Illinois Department may, however, impose other appropriate requirements regarding laboratory test order documentation.

Upon receipt of federal approval of an amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan for this purpose, the Department shall authorize the Chicago Public Schools (CPS) to procure a vendor or vendors to manufacture eyeglasses for individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. CPS shall ensure that its vendor or vendors are enrolled as providers in the medical assistance program and in any capitated Medicaid managed care entity (MCE) serving individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Under any contract procured under this provision, the vendor or vendors must serve only individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Claims for services provided by CPS's vendor or vendors to recipients of benefits in the medical assistance program under this Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program, or the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Program shall be submitted to the Department or the MCE in which the individual is enrolled for payment and shall be reimbursed at the Department's or the MCE's established rates or rate methodologies for eyeglasses.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may provide the following services to persons eligible for assistance under this Article who are participating in education, training or employment programs operated by the Department of Human Services as successor to the Department of Public Aid:

- (1) dental services provided by or under the supervision of a dentist; and
- (2) eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code and subject to federal approval, the Department may adopt rules to allow a dentist who is volunteering his or her service at no cost to render dental services through an enrolled not-for-profit health clinic without the dentist personally enrolling as a participating provider in the medical assistance program. A not-for-profit health clinic shall include a public health clinic or Federally Qualified Health Center or other enrolled provider, as determined by the Department, through which dental services covered under this Section are performed. The Department shall establish a process for payment of claims for reimbursement for covered dental services rendered under this provision.

The Illinois Department, by rule, may distinguish and classify the medical services to be provided only in accordance with the classes of persons designated in Section 5-2.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services must provide coverage and reimbursement for amino acid-based elemental formulas, regardless of delivery method, for the diagnosis and treatment of (i) eosinophilic disorders and (ii) short bowel syndrome when the prescribing physician has issued a written order stating that the amino acid-based elemental formula is medically necessary.

The Illinois Department shall authorize the provision of, and shall authorize payment for, screening by low-dose mammography for the presence of occult breast cancer for women 35 years of age or older who are eligible for medical assistance under this Article, as follows:

- (A) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.
- (B) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.
- (C) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.
- (D) A comprehensive ultrasound screening of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue, when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

All screenings shall include a physical breast exam, instruction on self-examination and information regarding the frequency of self-examination and its value as a preventative tool. For purposes of this Section, "low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography.

On and after January 1, 2012, providers participating in a quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for screening and diagnostic mammography at the same rate as the Medicare program's rates, including the increased reimbursement for digital mammography.

The Department shall convene an expert panel including representatives of hospitals, free-standing mammography facilities, and doctors, including radiologists, to establish quality standards.

Subject to federal approval, the Department shall establish a rate methodology for mammography at federally qualified health centers and other encounter-rate clinics. These clinics or centers may also collaborate with other hospital-based mammography facilities.

The Department shall establish a methodology to remind women who are age-appropriate for screening mammography, but who have not received a mammogram within the previous 18 months, of the importance and benefit of screening mammography.

The Department shall establish a performance goal for primary care providers with respect to their female patients over age 40 receiving an annual mammogram. This performance goal shall be used to provide additional reimbursement in the form of a quality performance bonus to primary care providers who meet that goal.

The Department shall devise a means of case-managing or patient navigation for beneficiaries diagnosed with breast cancer. This program shall initially operate as a pilot program in areas of the State with the highest incidence of mortality related to breast cancer. At least one pilot program site shall be in the metropolitan Chicago area and at least one site shall be outside the metropolitan Chicago area. An evaluation of the pilot program shall be carried out measuring health outcomes and cost of care for those served by the pilot program compared to similarly situated patients who are not served by the pilot program.

Any medical or health care provider shall immediately recommend, to any pregnant woman who is being provided prenatal services and is suspected of drug abuse or is addicted as defined in the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, referral to a local substance abuse treatment provider licensed by the Department of Human Services or to a licensed hospital which provides substance abuse treatment services. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall assure coverage for the cost of treatment of the drug abuse or addiction for pregnant recipients in accordance with the Illinois Medicaid Program in conjunction with the Department of Human Services.

All medical providers providing medical assistance to pregnant women under this Code shall receive information from the Department on the availability of services under the Drug Free Families with a Future or any comparable program providing case management services for addicted women, including information on appropriate referrals for other social services that may be needed by addicted women in addition to treatment for addiction.

The Illinois Department, in cooperation with the Departments of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) and Public Health, through a public awareness campaign, may provide information concerning treatment for alcoholism and drug abuse and addiction, prenatal health care, and other pertinent programs directed at reducing the number of drug-affected infants born to recipients of medical assistance.

Neither the Department of Healthcare and Family Services nor the Department of Human Services shall sanction the recipient solely on the basis of her substance abuse.

The Illinois Department shall establish such regulations governing the dispensing of health services under this Article as it shall deem appropriate. The Department should seek the advice of formal professional advisory committees appointed by the Director of the Illinois Department for the purpose of providing regular advice on policy and administrative matters, information dissemination and educational activities for medical and health care providers, and consistency in procedures to the Illinois Department.

The Illinois Department may develop and contract with Partnerships of medical providers to arrange medical services for persons eligible under Section 5-2 of this Code. Implementation of this Section may be by demonstration projects in certain geographic areas. The Partnership shall be represented by a sponsor organization. The Department, by rule, shall develop qualifications for sponsors of Partnerships. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require that the sponsor organization be a medical organization.

The sponsor must negotiate formal written contracts with medical providers for physician services, inpatient and outpatient hospital care, home health services, treatment for alcoholism and substance abuse, and other services determined necessary by the Illinois Department by rule for delivery by Partnerships. Physician services must include prenatal and obstetrical care. The Illinois Department shall reimburse medical services delivered by Partnership providers to clients in target areas according to provisions of this Article and the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act, except that:

- (1) Physicians participating in a Partnership and providing certain services, which shall be determined by the Illinois Department, to persons in areas covered by the Partnership may receive an additional surcharge for such services.

- (2) The Department may elect to consider and negotiate financial incentives to encourage the development of Partnerships and the efficient delivery of medical care.

- (3) Persons receiving medical services through Partnerships may receive medical and case management services above the level usually offered through the medical assistance program.

Medical providers shall be required to meet certain qualifications to participate in Partnerships to ensure the delivery of high quality medical services. These qualifications shall be determined by rule of the Illinois Department and may be higher than qualifications for participation in the medical assistance program. Partnership sponsors may prescribe reasonable additional qualifications for participation by medical providers, only with the prior written approval of the Illinois Department.

Nothing in this Section shall limit the free choice of practitioners, hospitals, and other providers of medical services by clients. In order to ensure patient freedom of choice, the Illinois Department shall immediately promulgate all rules and take all other necessary actions so that provided services may be accessed from therapeutically certified optometrists to the full extent of the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987 without discriminating between service providers.

The Department shall apply for a waiver from the United States Health Care Financing Administration to allow for the implementation of Partnerships under this Section.

The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to maintain records that document the medical care and services provided to recipients of Medical Assistance under this Article. Such records must be retained for a period of not less than 6 years from the date of service or as provided by applicable State law, whichever period is longer, except that if an audit is initiated within the required retention period then the records must be retained until the audit is completed and every exception is resolved. The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to make available, when authorized by the patient, in writing, the medical records in a timely fashion to other health care providers who are treating or serving persons eligible for Medical Assistance under this Article. All dispensers of medical services shall be required to maintain and retain business and professional records sufficient to fully and accurately document the nature, scope, details and receipt of the health care provided to persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Illinois Department. The rules and regulations shall require that proof of the receipt of prescription drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses by eligible persons under this Section accompany each claim for reimbursement submitted by the dispenser of such medical services. No such claims for reimbursement shall be approved for payment by the Illinois Department without such proof of receipt, unless the Illinois Department shall have put into effect and shall be operating a system of post-payment audit and review which shall, on a sampling basis, be deemed adequate by the Illinois Department to assure that such drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses for which payment is being made are actually being received by eligible recipients. Within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1984, the Illinois Department shall establish a current list of acquisition costs for all prosthetic devices and any other items recognized as medical equipment and supplies reimbursable under this Article and shall update such list on a quarterly basis, except that the acquisition costs of all prescription drugs shall be updated no less frequently than every 30 days as required by Section 5-5.12.

The rules and regulations of the Illinois Department shall require that a written statement including the required opinion of a physician shall accompany any claim for reimbursement for abortions, or induced miscarriages or premature births. This statement shall indicate what procedures were used in providing such medical services.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after July 22, 2013, (the effective date of Public Act 98-104), establish procedures to permit skilled care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall have an additional 365 days to test the viability of the new system and to ensure that any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms are implemented.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-963) ~~this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly~~, establish procedures to permit ID/DD facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall have an additional 365 days to test the viability of the new system and to ensure that any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms are implemented.

The Illinois Department shall require all dispensers of medical services, other than an individual practitioner or group of practitioners, desiring to participate in the Medical Assistance program established under this Article to disclose all financial, beneficial, ownership, equity, surety or other interests in any and all firms, corporations, partnerships, associations, business enterprises, joint ventures, agencies, institutions or other legal entities providing any form of health care services in this State under this Article.

The Illinois Department may require that all dispensers of medical services desiring to participate in the medical assistance program established under this Article disclose, under such terms and conditions as the Illinois Department may by rule establish, all inquiries from clients and attorneys regarding medical bills

paid by the Illinois Department, which inquiries could indicate potential existence of claims or liens for the Illinois Department.

Enrollment of a vendor shall be subject to a provisional period and shall be conditional for one year. During the period of conditional enrollment, the Department may terminate the vendor's eligibility to participate in, or may disenroll the vendor from, the medical assistance program without cause. Unless otherwise specified, such termination of eligibility or disenrollment is not subject to the Department's hearing process. However, a disenrolled vendor may reapply without penalty.

The Department has the discretion to limit the conditional enrollment period for vendors based upon category of risk of the vendor.

Prior to enrollment and during the conditional enrollment period in the medical assistance program, all vendors shall be subject to enhanced oversight, screening, and review based on the risk of fraud, waste, and abuse that is posed by the category of risk of the vendor. The Illinois Department shall establish the procedures for oversight, screening, and review, which may include, but need not be limited to: criminal and financial background checks; fingerprinting; license, certification, and authorization verifications; unscheduled or unannounced site visits; database checks; prepayment audit reviews; audits; payment caps; payment suspensions; and other screening as required by federal or State law.

The Department shall define or specify the following: (i) by provider notice, the "category of risk of the vendor" for each type of vendor, which shall take into account the level of screening applicable to a particular category of vendor under federal law and regulations; (ii) by rule or provider notice, the maximum length of the conditional enrollment period for each category of risk of the vendor; and (iii) by rule, the hearing rights, if any, afforded to a vendor in each category of risk of the vendor that is terminated or disenrolled during the conditional enrollment period.

To be eligible for payment consideration, a vendor's payment claim or bill, either as an initial claim or as a resubmitted claim following prior rejection, must be received by the Illinois Department, or its fiscal intermediary, no later than 180 days after the latest date on the claim on which medical goods or services were provided, with the following exceptions:

- (1) In the case of a provider whose enrollment is in process by the Illinois Department, the 180-day period shall not begin until the date on the written notice from the Illinois Department that the provider enrollment is complete.
- (2) In the case of errors attributable to the Illinois Department or any of its claims processing intermediaries which result in an inability to receive, process, or adjudicate a claim, the 180-day period shall not begin until the provider has been notified of the error.
- (3) In the case of a provider for whom the Illinois Department initiates the monthly billing process.
- (4) In the case of a provider operated by a unit of local government with a population exceeding 3,000,000 when local government funds finance federal participation for claims payments.

For claims for services rendered during a period for which a recipient received retroactive eligibility, claims must be filed within 180 days after the Department determines the applicant is eligible. For claims for which the Illinois Department is not the primary payer, claims must be submitted to the Illinois Department within 180 days after the final adjudication by the primary payer.

In the case of long term care facilities, within 5 days of receipt by the facility of required prescreening information, data for new admissions shall be entered into the Medical Electronic Data Interchange (MEDI) or the Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System or successor system, and within 15 days of receipt by the facility of required prescreening information, admission documents shall be submitted through MEDI or REV or shall be submitted directly to the Department of Human Services using required admission forms. Effective September 1, 2014, admission documents, including all prescreening information, must be submitted through MEDI or REV. Confirmation numbers assigned to an accepted transaction shall be retained by a facility to verify timely submittal. Once an admission transaction has been completed, all resubmitted claims following prior rejection are subject to receipt no later than 180 days after the admission transaction has been completed.

Claims that are not submitted and received in compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not be eligible for payment under the medical assistance program, and the State shall have no liability for payment of those claims.

To the extent consistent with applicable information and privacy, security, and disclosure laws, State and federal agencies and departments shall provide the Illinois Department access to confidential and other information and data necessary to perform eligibility and payment verifications and other Illinois Department functions. This includes, but is not limited to: information pertaining to licensure; certification; earnings; immigration status; citizenship; wage reporting; unearned and earned income; pension income; employment; supplemental security income; social security numbers; National Provider

Identifier (NPI) numbers; the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB); program and agency exclusions; taxpayer identification numbers; tax delinquency; corporate information; and death records.

The Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, under which such agencies and departments shall share data necessary for medical assistance program integrity functions and oversight. The Illinois Department shall develop, in cooperation with other State departments and agencies, and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective methods to share such data. At a minimum, and to the extent necessary to provide data sharing, the Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, including but not limited to: the Secretary of State; the Department of Revenue; the Department of Public Health; the Department of Human Services; and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Beginning in fiscal year 2013, the Illinois Department shall set forth a request for information to identify the benefits of a pre-payment, post-adjudication, and post-edit claims system with the goals of streamlining claims processing and provider reimbursement, reducing the number of pending or rejected claims, and helping to ensure a more transparent adjudication process through the utilization of: (i) provider data verification and provider screening technology; and (ii) clinical code editing; and (iii) pre-pay, pre- or post-adjudicated predictive modeling with an integrated case management system with link analysis. Such a request for information shall not be considered as a request for proposal or as an obligation on the part of the Illinois Department to take any action or acquire any products or services.

The Illinois Department shall establish policies, procedures, standards and criteria by rule for the acquisition, repair and replacement of orthotic and prosthetic devices and durable medical equipment. Such rules shall provide, but not be limited to, the following services: (1) immediate repair or replacement of such devices by recipients; and (2) rental, lease, purchase or lease-purchase of durable medical equipment in a cost-effective manner, taking into consideration the recipient's medical prognosis, the extent of the recipient's needs, and the requirements and costs for maintaining such equipment. Subject to prior approval, such rules shall enable a recipient to temporarily acquire and use alternative or substitute devices or equipment pending repairs or replacements of any device or equipment previously authorized for such recipient by the Department.

The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department on Aging, to effect the following: (i) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (ii) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped; and ~~(iii) (iii) notwithstanding any other provision of law, subject to federal approval, on and after July 1, 2012, an increase in the determination of need (DON) scores from 29 to 37 for applicants for institutional and home and community-based long term care; if and only if federal approval is not granted, the Department may, in conjunction with other affected agencies, implement utilization controls or changes in benefit packages to effectuate a similar savings amount for this population; and (iv) no later than July 1, 2013, minimum level of care eligibility criteria for institutional and home and community-based long term care; and (iv) (v) no later than October 1, 2013, establish procedures to permit long term care providers access to eligibility scores for individuals with an admission date who are seeking or receiving services from the long term care provider. In order to select the minimum level of care eligibility criteria, the Governor shall establish a workgroup that includes affected agency representatives and stakeholders representing the institutional and home and community-based long term care interests. This Section shall not restrict the Department from implementing lower level of care eligibility criteria for community-based services in circumstances where federal approval has been granted. Individuals with a score of 29 or higher based on the determination of need (DON) assessment tool shall be eligible to receive institutional and home and community-based long term care services until such time that the State receives federal approval and implements an updated assessment tool. The Department must promulgate rules regarding the updated assessment tool, but shall not promulgate emergency rules regarding the updated assessment tool. The State shall not implement an updated assessment tool that causes more than 1% of then-current recipients to lose eligibility. Anyone determined to be ineligible for services due to the updated assessment tool shall continue to be eligible for services for at least one year following that determination and must be reassessed no earlier than 11 months after that determination. No individual receiving care in an institutional setting shall be involuntarily discharged as the result of the updated assessment tool until a transition plan has been developed by the Department on Aging or its designee and all care identified in the transition plan is available to the resident immediately upon discharge.~~

The Illinois Department shall develop and operate, in cooperation with other State Departments and agencies and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective systems of health care evaluation and programs for monitoring of utilization of health care services and facilities, as it affects persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code.

The Illinois Department shall report annually to the General Assembly, no later than the second Friday in April of 1979 and each year thereafter, in regard to:

- (a) actual statistics and trends in utilization of medical services by public aid recipients;
- (b) actual statistics and trends in the provision of the various medical services by medical vendors;
- (c) current rate structures and proposed changes in those rate structures for the various medical vendors; and
- (d) efforts at utilization review and control by the Illinois Department.

The period covered by each report shall be the 3 years ending on the June 30 prior to the report. The report shall include suggested legislation for consideration by the General Assembly. The filing of one copy of the report with the Speaker, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, one copy with the President, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Secretary of the Senate, one copy with the Legislative Research Unit, and such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act shall be deemed sufficient to comply with this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

Because kidney transplantation can be an appropriate, cost effective alternative to renal dialysis when medically necessary and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1-11 of this Code, beginning October 1, 2014, the Department shall cover kidney transplantation for noncitizens with end-stage renal disease who are not eligible for comprehensive medical benefits, who meet the residency requirements of Section 5-3 of this Code, and who would otherwise meet the financial requirements of the appropriate class of eligible persons under Section 5-2 of this Code. To qualify for coverage of kidney transplantation, such person must be receiving emergency renal dialysis services covered by the Department. Providers under this Section shall be prior approved and certified by the Department to perform kidney transplantation and the services under this Section shall be limited to services associated with kidney transplantation.

(Source: P.A. 97-48, eff. 6-28-11; 97-638, eff. 1-1-12; 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 97-1061, eff. 8-24-12; 98-104, Article 9, Section 9-5, eff. 7-22-13; 98-104, Article 12, Section 12-20, eff. 7-22-13; 98-303, eff. 8-9-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 98-963, eff. 8-15-14; revised 10-2-14.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.01a)

Sec. 5-5.01a. Supportive living facilities program. The Department shall establish and provide oversight for a program of supportive living facilities that seek to promote resident independence, dignity, respect, and well-being in the most cost-effective manner.

A supportive living facility is either a free-standing facility or a distinct physical and operational entity within a nursing facility. A supportive living facility integrates housing with health, personal care, and supportive services and is a designated setting that offers residents their own separate, private, and distinct living units.

Sites for the operation of the program shall be selected by the Department based upon criteria that may include the need for services in a geographic area, the availability of funding, and the site's ability to meet the standards.

Beginning July 1, 2014, subject to federal approval, the Medicaid rates for supportive living facilities shall be equal to the supportive living facility Medicaid rate effective on June 30, 2014 increased by 8.85%. Once the assessment imposed at Article V-G of this Code is determined to be a permissible tax under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, the Department shall increase the Medicaid rates for supportive living facilities effective on July 1, 2014 by 9.09%. The Department shall apply this increase retroactively to coincide with the imposition of the assessment in Article V-G of this Code in accordance with the approval for federal financial participation by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

The Department may adopt rules to implement this Section. Rules that establish or modify the services, standards, and conditions for participation in the program shall be adopted by the Department in consultation with the Department on Aging, the Department of Rehabilitation Services, and the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (or their successor agencies).

Facilities or distinct parts of facilities which are selected as supportive living facilities and are in good standing with the Department's rules are exempt from the provisions of the Nursing Home Care Act and the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act.

Individuals with a score of 29 or higher based on the determination of need (DON) assessment tool shall be eligible to receive institutional and home and community-based long term care services until such time that the State receives federal approval and implements an updated assessment tool. The Department must promulgate rules regarding the updated assessment tool, but shall not promulgate emergency rules regarding the updated assessment tool. The State shall not implement an updated assessment tool that causes more than 1% of then-current recipients to lose eligibility. Anyone determined to be ineligible for services due to the updated assessment tool shall continue to be eligible for services for at least one year following that determination and must be reassessed no earlier than 11 months after that determination.

(Source: P.A. 98-651, eff. 6-16-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Biss, as chief co-sponsor pursuant to Senate Rule 5-1(b)(i), **House Bill No. 2482** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 36; NAYS 2; Present 11.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bennett	Haine	Lightford	Stadelman
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Link	Steans
Biss	Harris	Manar	Sullivan
Bush	Hastings	McGuire	Trotter
Clayborne	Holmes	Mulroe	Van Pelt
Collins	Hunter	Muñoz	Mr. President
Cullerton, T.	Hutchinson	Noland	
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Raoul	
Delgado	Koehler	Sandoval	
Forby	Kotowski	Silverstein	

The following voted in the negative:

Murphy
Righter

The following voted present:

Althoff	LaHood	McCarter	Radogno
Barickman	Landek	McConaughay	Rose
Bivins	Luechtefeld	Nybo	

This bill, having received the vote of three-fifths of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Haine, **House Bill No. 3540** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Haine offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO HOUSE BILL 3540

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend House Bill 3540 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Sections 6-11 and 6-15 as follows: (235 ILCS 5/6-11)

Sec. 6-11. Sale near churches, schools, and hospitals.

(a) No license shall be issued for the sale at retail of any alcoholic liquor within 100 feet of any church, school other than an institution of higher learning, hospital, home for aged or indigent persons or for veterans, their spouses or children or any military or naval station, provided, that this prohibition shall not apply to hotels offering restaurant service, regularly organized clubs, or to restaurants, food shops or other places where sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business carried on if the place of business so exempted is not located in a municipality of more than 500,000 persons, unless required by local ordinance; nor to the renewal of a license for the sale at retail of alcoholic liquor on premises within 100 feet of any church or school where the church or school has been established within such 100 feet since the issuance of the original license. In the case of a church, the distance of 100 feet shall be measured to the nearest part of any building used for worship services or educational programs and not to property boundaries.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor to a restaurant, the primary business of which is the sale of goods baked on the premises if (i) the restaurant is newly constructed and located on a lot of not less than 10,000 square feet, (ii) the restaurant costs at least \$1,000,000 to construct, (iii) the licensee is the titleholder to the premises and resides on the premises, and (iv) the construction of the restaurant is completed within 18 months of the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1998.

(c) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to a restaurant if (1) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food and the applicant is a completely new owner of the restaurant, (2) the immediately prior owner or operator of the premises where the restaurant is located operated the premises as a restaurant and held a valid retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at the restaurant for at least part of the 24 months before the change of ownership, and (3) the restaurant is located 75 or more feet from a school.

(d) In the interest of further developing Illinois' economy in the area of commerce, tourism, convention, and banquet business, nothing in this Section shall prohibit issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic beverages to a restaurant, banquet facility, grocery store, or hotel having not fewer than 150 guest room accommodations located in a municipality of more than 500,000 persons, notwithstanding the proximity of such hotel, restaurant, banquet facility, or grocery store to any church or school, if the licensed premises described on the license are located within an enclosed mall or building of a height of at least 6 stories, or 60 feet in the case of a building that has been registered as a national landmark, or in a grocery store having a minimum of 56,010 square feet of floor space in a single story building in an open mall of at least 3.96 acres that is adjacent to a public school that opened as a boys technical high school in 1934, or in a grocery store having a minimum of 31,000 square feet of floor space in a single story building located a distance of more than 90 feet but less than 100 feet from a high school that opened in 1928 as a junior high school and became a senior high school in 1933, and in each of these cases if the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business carried on by the licensee.

For purposes of this Section, a "banquet facility" is any part of a building that caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a license to a church or private school to sell at retail alcoholic liquor if any such sales are limited to periods when groups are assembled on the premises solely for the promotion of some common object other than the sale or consumption of alcoholic liquors.

(f) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a church or church affiliated school located in a home rule municipality or in a municipality with 75,000 or more inhabitants from locating within 100 feet of a property for which there is a preexisting license to sell alcoholic liquor at retail. In these instances, the local zoning authority may, by ordinance adopted simultaneously with the granting of an initial special use zoning permit for the church or church affiliated school, provide that the 100-foot restriction in this Section shall not apply to that church or church affiliated school and future retail liquor licenses.

(g) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises within 100 feet, but not less than 90 feet, of a public school if (1) the premises have been continuously licensed to sell alcoholic liquor for a period of at least 50 years, (2) the premises are located in a municipality having a population of over 500,000 inhabitants, (3) the licensee is an individual who is a member of a family that has held the previous 3 licenses for that location for more than 25 years, (4) the principal of the school and the alderman of the ward in which the school is located have delivered a written statement to the local liquor control commissioner stating that they do not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (g), and (5) the local liquor control commissioner has received the written consent of a majority of the registered voters who live within 200 feet of the premises.

(h) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within premises and at an outdoor patio area attached to premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 300,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church if:

- (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food,
- (2) the sale of liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the

premises,

- (3) the premises are less than 1,000 square feet,

- (4) the premises are owned by the University of Illinois,

- (5) the premises are immediately adjacent to property owned by a church and are not less than 20 nor more than 40 feet from the church space used for worship services, and

- (6) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

(i) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 300,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church, synagogue, or other place of worship if:

- (1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church, synagogue, or other place of worship are at least 100 feet apart, on parallel streets, and separated by an alley; and

- (2) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(j) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a theater that is within 100 feet of a church if (1) the church owns the theater, (2) the church leases the theater to one or more entities, and (3) the theater is used by at least 5 different not-for-profit theater groups.

(k) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

- (1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the school are parallel, on different streets, and separated by an alley;

- (2) the southeast corner of the premises are at least 350 feet from the southwest corner of the school;

- (3) the school was built in 1978;

- (4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

- (5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

- (6) the applicant is the owner of the restaurant and has held a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor for the business to be conducted on the premises at a different location for more than 7 years; and

(7) the premises is at least 2,300 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 6,100 and 6,150 square feet.

(l) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church or school if:

(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the closest entrance of the church or school is at least 90 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;

(2) the shortest distance between the premises and the church or school is at least 80 feet apart and no greater than 85 feet apart;

(3) the applicant is the owner of the restaurant and on November 15, 2006 held a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor for the business to be conducted on the premises for at least 14 different locations;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(6) the premises is at least 3,200 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 7,150 and 7,200 square feet; and

(7) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(m) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises and the church are perpendicular, and the primary entrance of the premises faces South while the primary entrance of the church faces West and the distance between the two entrances is more than 100 feet;

(2) the shortest distance between the premises lot line and the exterior wall of the church is at least 80 feet;

(3) the church was established at the current location in 1916 and the present structure was erected in 1925;

(4) the premises is a single story, single use building with at least 1,750 square feet and no more than 2,000 square feet;

(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(6) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises; and

(7) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(n) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;

(2) the school is located within subarea E of City of Chicago Residential Business Planned Development Number 70;

(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food; and

(5) the administration of City of Chicago School District 299 has expressed, in writing, its support for the issuance of the license.

(o) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(3) the premises is located on a street that runs perpendicular to the street on which the church is located;

(4) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 100 feet from the primary entrance

of the church;

(5) the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 60 feet;

(6) the premises is between 3,600 and 4,000 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 3,600 and 4,000 square feet; and

(7) the premises was built in the year 1909.

For purposes of this subsection (o), "premises" means a place of business together with a privately owned outdoor location that is adjacent to the place of business.

(p) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the shortest distance between the backdoor of the premises, which is used as an emergency exit, and the church is at least 80 feet;

(2) the church was established at the current location in 1889; and

(3) liquor has been sold on the premises since at least 1985.

(q) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church-owned property if:

(1) the premises is located within a larger building operated as a grocery store;

(2) the area of the premises does not exceed 720 square feet and the area of the larger building exceeds 18,000 square feet;

(3) the larger building containing the premises is within 100 feet of the nearest property line of a church-owned property on which a church-affiliated school is located;

(4) the sale of liquor is not the principal business carried on within the larger building;

(5) the primary entrance of the larger building and the premises and the primary entrance of the church-affiliated school are on different, parallel streets, and the distance between the 2 primary entrances is more than 100 feet;

(6) the larger building is separated from the church-owned property and church-affiliated school by an alley;

(7) the larger building containing the premises and the church building front are on perpendicular streets and are separated by a street; and

(8) (Blank).

(r) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance, renewal, or maintenance of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the primary entrance of the church and the primary entrance of the restaurant are at least 100 feet apart;

(2) the restaurant has operated on the ground floor and lower level of a multi-story, multi-use building for more than 40 years;

(3) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is conducted primarily in the below-grade level of the restaurant to which the only public access is by a staircase located inside the restaurant; and

(5) the restaurant has held a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor on the premises for more than 40 years.

(s) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population more than 5,000 and less than 10,000 and is within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the church was established at the location within 100 feet of the premises after a license for the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was first issued;

(2) a license for sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was first issued before January 1, 2007; and

(3) a license for the sale of alcoholic liquor on the premises has been continuously in effect since January 1, 2007, except for interruptions between licenses of no more than 90 days.

(t) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant that is established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school and a church if:

(1) the restaurant is located inside a five-story building with over 16,800 square feet of commercial space;

(2) the area of the premises does not exceed 31,050 square feet;

(3) the area of the restaurant does not exceed 5,800 square feet;

(4) the building has no less than 78 condominium units;

(5) the construction of the building in which the restaurant is located was completed in 2006;

(6) the building has 10 storefront properties, 3 of which are used for the restaurant;

(7) the restaurant will open for business in 2010;

(8) the building is north of the school and separated by an alley; and

(9) the principal religious leader of the church and either the alderman of the ward in which the school is located or the principal of the school have delivered a written statement to the local liquor control commissioner stating that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (t).

(u) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the premises operates as a restaurant and has been in operation since February 2008;

(2) the applicant is the owner of the premises;

(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;

(5) the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 90 years old;

(6) the rear lot of the school and the rear corner of the building that the premises occupy are separated by an alley;

(7) the distance from the southwest corner of the property line of the school and the northeast corner of the building that the premises occupy is at least 16 feet, 5 inches;

(8) the distance from the rear door of the premises to the southwest corner of the property line of the school is at least 93 feet;

(9) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;

(10) the school's main structure was erected in 1902 and an addition was built to the main structure in 1959; and

(11) the principal of the school and the alderman in whose district the premises are located have expressed, in writing, their support for the issuance of the license.

(v) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the total land area of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is more than 600,000 square feet;

(2) the premises for which the license or renewal is sought has more than 600 parking stalls;

(3) the total area of all buildings on the premises for which the license or renewal is sought exceeds 140,000 square feet;

(4) the property line of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is separated from the property line of the school by a street;

(5) the distance from the school's property line to the property line of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is at least 60 feet;

(6) as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is located in the Illinois Medical District.

(w) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(3) the premises occupy the first floor and basement of a 2-story building that is 106 years old;

(4) the premises is at least 7,000 square feet and located on a lot that is at least 11,000 square feet;

(5) the premises is located directly west of the church, on perpendicular streets, and separated by an alley;

(6) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 20 feet;

(7) the distance between the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church is at least 130 feet; and

(8) the church has been at its location for at least 40 years.

(x) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the church has been operating in its current location since 1973;

(3) the premises has been operating in its current location since 1988;

(4) the church and the premises are owned by the same parish;

(5) the premises is used for cultural and educational purposes;

(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;

(7) the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his support of the issuance of the license;

(8) the premises is a 2-story building of approximately 23,000 square feet; and

(9) the premises houses a ballroom on its ground floor of approximately 5,000 square feet.

(y) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(3) according to the municipality, the distance between the east property line of the premises and the west property line of the school is 97.8 feet;

(4) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;

(5) the school has been operating since 1959;

(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the school are located on the same street;

(7) the street on which the entrances of the premises and the school are located is a major diagonal thoroughfare;

(8) the premises is a single-story building of approximately 2,900 square feet; and

(9) the premises is used for commercial purposes only.

(z) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a mosque if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;

(3) the licensee is a national retail chain having over 100 locations within the municipality;

(4) the licensee has over 8,000 locations nationwide;

(5) the licensee has locations in all 50 states;

(6) the premises is located in the North-East quadrant of the municipality;

- (7) the premises is a free-standing building that has "drive-through" pharmacy service;
- (8) the premises has approximately 14,490 square feet of retail space;
- (9) the premises has approximately 799 square feet of pharmacy space;
- (10) the premises is located on a major arterial street that runs east-west and accepts truck traffic; and

(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(aa) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;

(3) the licensee is a national retail chain having over 100 locations within the municipality;

(4) the licensee has over 8,000 locations nationwide;

(5) the licensee has locations in all 50 states;

(6) the premises is located in the North-East quadrant of the municipality;

(7) the premises is located across the street from a national grocery chain outlet;

(8) the premises has approximately 16,148 square feet of retail space;

(9) the premises has approximately 992 square feet of pharmacy space;

(10) the premises is located on a major arterial street that runs north-south and accepts truck traffic; and

(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(bb) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(3) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;

(4) the premises is across the street from the church;

(5) the street on which the premises and the church are located is a major arterial street that runs east-west;

(6) the church is an elder-led and Bible-based Assyrian church;

(7) the premises and the church are both single-story buildings;

(8) the storefront directly west of the church is being used as a restaurant; and

(9) the distance between the northern-most property line of the premises and the southern-most property line of the church is 65 feet.

(cc) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;

(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;

(4) as of October 25, 2011, the licensee has 1,767 stores operating nationwide, 87 stores operating in the State, and 10 stores operating within the municipality;

(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 124,000 square feet of space in the basement and first and second floors of a building located across the street from a school;

(6) the school opened in August of 2009 and occupies approximately 67,000 square feet of space; and

(7) the building in which the premises shall be located has been listed on the National Register of Historic Places since April 17, 1970.

(dd) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

- (1) the premises is constructed on land that was purchased from the municipality at a fair market price;
- (2) the premises is constructed on land that was previously used as a parking facility for public safety employees;
- (3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
- (4) the main entrance to the store is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the school;
- (5) the premises is to be new construction;
- (6) the school is a private school;
- (7) the principal of the school has given written approval for the license;
- (8) the alderman of the ward where the premises is located has given written approval of the issuance of the license;
- (9) the grocery store level of the premises is between 60,000 and 70,000 square feet; and
- (10) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates 2 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality.

(ee) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

- (1) the premises is constructed on land that once contained an industrial steel facility;
- (2) the premises is located on land that has undergone environmental remediation;
- (3) the premises is located within a retail complex containing retail stores where some of the stores sell alcoholic beverages;
- (4) the principal activity of any restaurant in the retail complex is the sale of food, and the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
- (5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the grocery store;
- (6) the entrance to any business that sells alcoholic liquor is more than 100 feet from the entrance to the school;
- (7) the alderman of the ward where the premises is located has given written approval of the issuance of the license; and
- (8) the principal of the school has given written consent to the issuance of the license.

(ff) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

- (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on at the premises;
- (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a theater;
- (3) the premises is a one and one-half-story building of approximately 10,000 square feet;
- (4) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;
- (5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the school are at least 300 feet apart and no more than 400 feet apart;
- (6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his support for the issuance of the license; and
- (7) the principal of the school has expressed, in writing, that there is no objection to the issuance of a license under this subsection (ff).

(gg) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant or banquet facility established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the property on which the church is located and the property on which the premises are located are both within a district originally listed on the National Register of Historic Places on February 14, 1979;

(3) the property on which the premises are located contains one or more multi-story buildings that are at least 95 years old and have no more than three stories;

(4) the building in which the church is located is at least 120 years old;

(5) the property on which the church is located is immediately adjacent to and west of the property on which the premises are located;

(6) the western boundary of the property on which the premises are located is no less than 118 feet in length and no more than 122 feet in length;

(7) as of December 31, 2012, both the church property and the property on which the premises are located are within 250 feet of City of Chicago Business-Residential Planned Development Number 38;

(8) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing; and

(9) the alderman in whose district the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

For the purposes of this subsection, "banquet facility" means the part of the building that is located on the floor above a restaurant and caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(hh) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a hotel and at an outdoor patio area attached to the hotel that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a hospital if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the hotel;

(2) the hotel is located within the City of Chicago Business Planned Development Number 468; and

(3) the hospital is located within the City of Chicago Institutional Planned Development Number 3.

(ii) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant and at an outdoor patio area attached to the restaurant that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is not the principal business carried on by the licensee and is incidental to the sale of food;

(2) the restaurant has been operated on the street level of a 2-story building located on a corner lot since 2008;

(3) the restaurant is between 3,700 and 4,000 square feet and sits on a lot that is no more than 6,200 square feet;

(4) the primary entrance to the restaurant and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;

(5) the street on which the restaurant and the church are located is a major east-west street;

(6) the restaurant and the church are separated by a one-way northbound street;

(7) the church is located to the west of and no more than 65 feet from the restaurant; and

(8) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing.

(jj) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

(3) the premises are located east of the church, on perpendicular streets, and separated by an alley;

(4) the distance between the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church is at least 175 feet;

(5) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 40 feet;

(6) the licensee has been operating at the premises since 2012;

(7) the church was constructed in 1904;

(8) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and

(9) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (jj).

(kk) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors on the premises;

(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;

(4) as of February 27, 2013, the licensee had 1,778 stores operating nationwide, 89 operating in this State, and 11 stores operating within the municipality;

(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 169,048 square feet of space within a building that is located across the street from a tuition-based preschool; and

(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ll) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors on the premises;

(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;

(4) as of February 27, 2013, the licensee had 1,778 stores operating nationwide, 89 operating in this State, and 11 stores operating within the municipality;

(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 191,535 square feet of space within a building that is located across the street from an elementary school; and

(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(mm) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within premises and at an outdoor patio or sidewalk cafe, or both, attached to premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a hospital if:

(1) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

(2) as a restaurant, the premises may or may not offer catering as an incidental part of food service;

(3) the primary business of the restaurant is conducted in space owned by a hospital or an entity owned or controlled by, under common control with, or that controls a hospital, and the chief hospital administrator has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing; and

(4) the hospital is an adult acute care facility primarily located within the City of Chicago Institutional Planned Development Number 3.

(nn) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried out on the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a theater;

(3) the premises are a building that was constructed in 1913 and opened on May 24, 1915 as a vaudeville theater, and the premises were converted to a motion picture theater in 1935;

(4) the church was constructed in 1889 with a stone exterior;

(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart; and

(6) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing; and

(7) the alderman in whose ward the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

(oo) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a mosque, church, or other place of worship if:

(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the mosque, church, or other place of worship are perpendicular and are on different streets;

(2) the primary entrance to the premises faces West and the primary entrance to the mosque, church, or other place of worship faces South;

(3) the distance between the 2 primary entrances is at least 100 feet;

(4) the mosque, church, or other place of worship was established in a location within 100 feet of the premises after a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises was first issued;

(5) the mosque, church, or other place of worship was established on or around January 1, 2011;

(6) a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises was first issued on or before January 1, 1985;

(7) a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises has been continuously in effect since January 1, 1985, except for interruptions between licenses of no more than 90 days; and

(8) the premises are a single-story, single-use building of at least 3,000 square feet and no more than 3,380 square feet.

(pp) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant or banquet facility established on premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of at least one church if:

(1) the sale of liquor shall not be the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the premises are at least 2,000 square feet and no more than 10,000 square feet and is located in a single-story building;

(3) the property on which the premises are located is within an area that, as of 2009, was designated as a Renewal Community by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development;

(4) the property on which the premises are located and the properties on which the churches are located are on the same street;

(5) the property on which the premises are located is immediately adjacent to and east of the property on which at least one of the churches is located;

(6) the property on which the premises are located is across the street and southwest of the property on which another church is located;

(7) the principal religious leaders of the churches have indicated their support for the issuance of the license in writing; and

(8) the alderman in whose ward the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

For purposes of this subsection (pp), "banquet facility" means the part of the building that caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(qq) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor on premises that are located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the closest entrance of the church or school are at least 200 feet apart and no greater than 300 feet apart;

(2) the shortest distance between the premises and the church or school is at least 66 feet apart and no greater than 81 feet apart;

(3) the premises are a single-story, steel-framed commercial building with at least 18,042 square feet, and was constructed in 1925 and 1997;

(4) the owner of the business operated within the premises has been the general manager of a similar supermarket within one mile from the premises, which has had a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor since 2002, and is in good standing with the City of Chicago;

(5) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;

(6) the alderman of the ward has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

(7) the principal of the school has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(rr) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a club that leases space to a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried out on the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;

(3) the premises are a building of approximately 1,750 square feet and is rented by the owners of the grocery store from a family member;

(4) the property line of the premises is approximately 68 feet from the property line of the club;

(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the club where the school leases space are at least 100 feet apart;

(6) the director of the club renting space to the school has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing; and

(7) the alderman in whose district the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

(ss) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are located within a 15 unit building with 13 residential apartments and 2 commercial spaces, and the licensee will occupy both commercial spaces;

(2) a restaurant has been operated on the premises since June 2011;

(3) the restaurant currently occupies 1,075 square feet, but will be expanding to include 975 additional square feet;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(5) the premises are located south of the church and on the same street and are separated by a one-way westbound street;

(6) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 93 feet from the primary entrance of the church;

(7) the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 72 feet;

(8) the building in which the restaurant is located was built in 1910;

(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and

(10) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (ss).

(tt) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was previously authorized by a package goods liquor license;

(4) the premises are at least 40,000 square feet with 25 parking spaces in the

contiguous surface lot to the north of the store and 93 parking spaces on the roof;

(5) the shortest distance between the lot line of the parking lot of the premises and the exterior wall of the church is at least 80 feet;

(6) the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 180 feet;

(7) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 257 feet from the main entrance of the premises; and

(8) the applicant is the owner of 10 similar grocery stores within the City of Chicago and the surrounding area and has been in business for more than 30 years.

(uu) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;

(3) the premises are located in a building that is approximately 68,000 square feet with 157 parking spaces on property that was previously vacant land;

(4) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 500 feet from the entrance of the premises, which faces north;

(5) the church and the premises are separated by an alley;

(6) the applicant is the owner of 9 similar grocery stores in the City of Chicago and the surrounding area and has been in business for more than 40 years; and

(7) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(vv) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is primary to the sale of food;

(3) the premises are located south of the church and on perpendicular streets and are separated by a driveway;

(4) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 100 feet from the primary entrance of the church;

(5) the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 15 feet;

(6) the premises are less than 100 feet from the church center, but greater than 100 feet from the area within the building where church services are held;

(7) the premises are 25,830 square feet and sit on a lot that is 0.48 acres;

(8) the premises were once designated as a Korean American Presbyterian Church and were once used as a Masonic Temple;

(9) the premises were built in 1910;

(10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and

(11) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (vv).

For the purposes of this subsection (vv), "premises" means a place of business together with a privately owned outdoor location that is adjacent to the place of business.

(ww) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the school is located within Sub Area III of City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development Number 523, as amended; and

(2) the premises are located within Sub Area I, Sub Area II, or Sub Area IV of City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development Number 523, as amended.

(xx) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of wine or wine-related products is the exclusive business carried on by

the licensee at the premises;

(2) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart and are located on different streets;

(3) the building in which the premises are located and the building in which the church is located are separated by an alley;

(4) the premises consists of less than 2,000 square feet of floor area dedicated to the sale of wine or wine-related products;

(5) the premises are located on the first floor of a 2-story building that is at least 99 years old and has a residential unit on the second floor; and

(6) the principal religious leader at the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(yy) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;

(3) the premises are a one-story building containing approximately 10,000 square feet and are rented by the owners of the grocery store;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises occurs in a retail area of the grocery store that is approximately 3,500 square feet;

(5) the grocery store has operated at the location since 1984;

(6) the grocery store is closed on Sundays;

(7) the property on which the premises are located is a corner lot that is bound by 3 streets and an alley, where one street is a one-way street that runs north-south, one street runs east-west, and one street runs northwest-southeast;

(8) the property line of the premises is approximately 16 feet from the property line of the building where the church is located;

(9) the premises are separated from the building containing the church by a public alley;

(10) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart;

(11) representatives of the church have delivered a written statement that the church does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (yy); and

(12) the alderman of the ward in which the grocery store is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(Source: P.A. 97-9, eff. 6-14-11; 97-12, eff. 6-14-11; 97-634, eff. 12-16-11; 97-774, eff. 7-13-12; 97-780, eff. 7-13-12; 97-806, eff. 7-13-12; 97-1166, eff. 3-1-13; 98-274, eff. 8-9-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-571, eff. 8-27-13; 98-592, eff. 11-15-13; 98-1092, eff. 8-26-14; 98-1158, eff. 1-9-15.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-15) (from Ch. 43, par. 130)

Sec. 6-15. No alcoholic liquors shall be sold or delivered in any building belonging to or under the control of the State or any political subdivision thereof except as provided in this Act. The corporate authorities of any city, village, incorporated town, township, or county may provide by ordinance, however, that alcoholic liquor may be sold or delivered in any specifically designated building belonging to or under the control of the municipality, township, or county, or in any building located on land under the control of the municipality, township, or county; provided that such township or county complies with all applicable local ordinances in any incorporated area of the township or county. Alcoholic liquor may be delivered to and sold under the authority of a special use permit on any property owned by a conservation district organized under the Conservation District Act, provided that (i) the alcoholic liquor is sold only at an event authorized by the governing board of the conservation district, (ii) the issuance of the special use permit is authorized by the local liquor control commissioner of the territory in which the property is located, and (iii) the special use permit authorizes the sale of alcoholic liquor for one day or less. Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at any airport belonging to or under the control of a municipality of more than 25,000 inhabitants, or in any building or on any golf course owned by a park district organized under the Park District Code, subject to the approval of the governing board of the district, or in any building or on any golf course owned by a forest preserve district organized under the Downstate Forest Preserve District Act, subject to the approval of the governing board of the district, or on the grounds within 500 feet of any building owned by a forest preserve district organized under the Downstate Forest Preserve District Act during times when food is dispensed for consumption within 500 feet of the building from which the food is dispensed, subject to the approval of the governing board of the district, or in a building owned by a Local Mass Transit District organized under the Local Mass Transit

District Act, subject to the approval of the governing Board of the District, or in Bicentennial Park, or on the premises of the City of Mendota Lake Park located adjacent to Route 51 in Mendota, Illinois, or on the premises of Camden Park in Milan, Illinois, or in the community center owned by the City of Loves Park that is located at 1000 River Park Drive in Loves Park, Illinois, or, in connection with the operation of an established food serving facility during times when food is dispensed for consumption on the premises, and at the following aquarium and museums located in public parks: Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago Historical Society, Field Museum of Natural History, Museum of Science and Industry, DuSable Museum of African American History, John G. Shedd Aquarium and Adler Planetarium, or at Lakeview Museum of Arts and Sciences in Peoria, or in connection with the operation of the facilities of the Chicago Zoological Society or the Chicago Horticultural Society on land owned by the Forest Preserve District of Cook County, or on any land used for a golf course or for recreational purposes owned by the Forest Preserve District of Cook County, subject to the control of the Forest Preserve District Board of Commissioners and applicable local law, provided that dram shop liability insurance is provided at maximum coverage limits so as to hold the District harmless from all financial loss, damage, and harm, or in any building located on land owned by the Chicago Park District if approved by the Park District Commissioners, or on any land used for a golf course or for recreational purposes and owned by the Illinois International Port District if approved by the District's governing board, or at any airport, golf course, faculty center, or facility in which conference and convention type activities take place belonging to or under control of any State university or public community college district, provided that with respect to a facility for conference and convention type activities alcoholic liquors shall be limited to the use of the convention or conference participants or participants in cultural, political or educational activities held in such facilities, and provided further that the faculty or staff of the State university or a public community college district, or members of an organization of students, alumni, faculty or staff of the State university or a public community college district are active participants in the conference or convention, or in Memorial Stadium on the campus of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign during games in which the Chicago Bears professional football team is playing in that stadium during the renovation of Soldier Field, not more than one and a half hours before the start of the game and not after the end of the third quarter of the game, or in the Pavilion Facility on the campus of the University of Illinois at Chicago during games in which the Chicago Storm professional soccer team is playing in that facility, not more than one and a half hours before the start of the game and not after the end of the third quarter of the game, or in the Pavilion Facility on the campus of the University of Illinois at Chicago during games in which the WNBA professional women's basketball team is playing in that facility, not more than one and a half hours before the start of the game and not after the 10-minute mark of the second half of the game, or by a catering establishment which has rented facilities from a board of trustees of a public community college district, or in a restaurant that is operated by a commercial tenant in the North Campus Parking Deck building that (1) is located at 1201 West University Avenue, Urbana, Illinois and (2) is owned by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, or, if approved by the District board, on land owned by the Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago and leased to others for a term of at least 20 years. Nothing in this Section precludes the sale or delivery of alcoholic liquor in the form of original packaged goods in premises located at 500 S. Racine in Chicago belonging to the University of Illinois and used primarily as a grocery store by a commercial tenant during the term of a lease that predates the University's acquisition of the premises; but the University shall have no power or authority to renew, transfer, or extend the lease with terms allowing the sale of alcoholic liquor; and the sale of alcoholic liquor shall be subject to all local laws and regulations. After the acquisition by Winnebago County of the property located at 404 Elm Street in Rockford, a commercial tenant who sold alcoholic liquor at retail on a portion of the property under a valid license at the time of the acquisition may continue to do so for so long as the tenant and the County may agree under existing or future leases, subject to all local laws and regulations regarding the sale of alcoholic liquor. Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at Memorial Hall, located at 211 North Main Street, Rockford, under conditions approved by Winnebago County and subject to all local laws and regulations regarding the sale of alcoholic liquor. Each facility shall provide dram shop liability in maximum insurance coverage limits so as to save harmless the State, municipality, State university, airport, golf course, faculty center, facility in which conference and convention type activities take place, park district, Forest Preserve District, public community college district, aquarium, museum, or sanitary district from all financial loss, damage or harm. Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail in buildings of golf courses owned by municipalities or Illinois State University in connection with the operation of an established food serving facility during times when food is dispensed for consumption upon the premises. Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at retail in any building owned by a fire protection district organized under the Fire Protection District Act, provided that such delivery and sale is approved by the board of trustees of the district, and provided further that such delivery

and sale is limited to fundraising events and to a maximum of 6 events per year. However, the limitation to fundraising events and to a maximum of 6 events per year does not apply to the delivery, sale, or manufacture of alcoholic liquors at the building located at 59 Main Street in Oswego, Illinois, owned by the Oswego Fire Protection District if the alcoholic liquor is sold or dispensed as approved by the Oswego Fire Protection District and the property is no longer being utilized for fire protection purposes.

Alcoholic liquors may be served or sold in buildings under the control of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for events that the Board may determine are public events and not related student activities. The Board of Trustees shall issue a written policy within 6 months of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly concerning the types of events that would be eligible for an exemption. Thereafter, the Board of Trustees may issue revised, updated, new, or amended policies as it deems necessary and appropriate. In preparing its written policy, the Board of Trustees shall, among other factors it considers relevant and important, give consideration to the following: (i) whether the event is a student activity or student related activity; (ii) whether the physical setting of the event is conducive to control of liquor sales and distribution; (iii) the ability of the event operator to ensure that the sale or serving of alcoholic liquors and the demeanor of the participants are in accordance with State law and University policies; (iv) regarding the anticipated attendees at the event, the relative proportion of individuals under the age of 21 to individuals age 21 or older; (v) the ability of the venue operator to prevent the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquors to individuals under the age of 21; (vi) whether the event prohibits participants from removing alcoholic beverages from the venue; and (vii) whether the event prohibits participants from providing their own alcoholic liquors to the venue. In addition, any policy submitted by the Board of Trustees to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission must require that any event at which alcoholic liquors are served or sold in buildings under the control of the Board of Trustees shall require the prior written approval of the Office of the Chancellor for the University campus where the event is located. The Board of Trustees shall submit its policy, and any subsequently revised, updated, new, or amended policies, to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission, and any University event, or location for an event, exempted under such policies shall apply for a license under the applicable Sections of this Act.

Alcoholic liquors may be served or sold in buildings under the control of the Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University for events that the Board may determine are public events and not student-related activities. The Board of Trustees shall issue a written policy within 6 months after June 28, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-45) concerning the types of events that would be eligible for an exemption. Thereafter, the Board of Trustees may issue revised, updated, new, or amended policies as it deems necessary and appropriate. In preparing its written policy, the Board of Trustees shall, in addition to other factors it considers relevant and important, give consideration to the following: (i) whether the event is a student activity or student-related activity; (ii) whether the physical setting of the event is conducive to control of liquor sales and distribution; (iii) the ability of the event operator to ensure that the sale or serving of alcoholic liquors and the demeanor of the participants are in accordance with State law and University policies; (iv) the anticipated attendees at the event and the relative proportion of individuals under the age of 21 to individuals age 21 or older; (v) the ability of the venue operator to prevent the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquors to individuals under the age of 21; (vi) whether the event prohibits participants from removing alcoholic beverages from the venue; and (vii) whether the event prohibits participants from providing their own alcoholic liquors to the venue.

Alcoholic liquors may be served or sold in buildings under the control of the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University for events that the Board may determine are public events and not student-related activities. The Board of Trustees shall issue a written policy within 6 months after August 2, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-132) concerning the types of events that would be eligible for an exemption. Thereafter, the Board of Trustees may issue revised, updated, new, or amended policies as it deems necessary and appropriate. In preparing its written policy, the Board of Trustees shall, in addition to other factors it considers relevant and important, give consideration to the following: (i) whether the event is a student activity or student-related activity; (ii) whether the physical setting of the event is conducive to control of liquor sales and distribution; (iii) the ability of the event operator to ensure that the sale or serving of alcoholic liquors and the demeanor of the participants are in accordance with State law and University policies; (iv) the anticipated attendees at the event and the relative proportion of individuals under the age of 21 to individuals age 21 or older; (v) the ability of the venue operator to prevent the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquors to individuals under the age of 21; (vi) whether the event prohibits participants from removing alcoholic beverages from the venue; and (vii) whether the event prohibits participants from providing their own alcoholic liquors to the venue.

Alcoholic liquors may be served or sold in buildings under the control of the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University for events that the Board may determine are public events and not student-related

activities. The Board of Trustees shall issue a written policy within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly concerning the types of events that would be eligible for an exemption. Thereafter, the Board of Trustees may issue revised, updated, new, or amended policies as it deems necessary and appropriate. In preparing its written policy, the Board of Trustees shall, in addition to other factors it considers relevant and important, give consideration to the following: (i) whether the event is a student activity or student-related activity; (ii) whether the physical setting of the event is conducive to control of liquor sales and distribution; (iii) the ability of the event operator to ensure that the sale or serving of alcoholic liquors and the demeanor of the participants are in accordance with State law and University policies; (iv) the anticipated attendees at the event and the relative proportion of individuals under the age of 21 to individuals age 21 or older; (v) the ability of the venue operator to prevent the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquors to individuals under the age of 21; (vi) whether the event prohibits participants from removing alcoholic beverages from the venue; and (vii) whether the event prohibits participants from providing their own alcoholic liquors to the venue.

Alcoholic liquor may be delivered to and sold at retail in the Dorchester Senior Business Center owned by the Village of Dolton if the alcoholic liquor is sold or dispensed only in connection with organized functions for which the planned attendance is 20 or more persons, and if the person or facility selling or dispensing the alcoholic liquor has provided dram shop liability insurance in maximum limits so as to hold harmless the Village of Dolton and the State from all financial loss, damage and harm.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at retail in any building used as an Illinois State Armory provided:

(i) the Adjutant General's written consent to the issuance of a license to sell alcoholic liquor in such building is filed with the Commission;

(ii) the alcoholic liquor is sold or dispensed only in connection with organized functions held on special occasions;

(iii) the organized function is one for which the planned attendance is 25 or more persons; and

(iv) the facility selling or dispensing the alcoholic liquors has provided dram shop liability insurance in maximum limits so as to save harmless the facility and the State from all financial loss, damage or harm.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at retail in the Chicago Civic Center, provided that:

(i) the written consent of the Public Building Commission which administers the Chicago Civic Center is filed with the Commission;

(ii) the alcoholic liquor is sold or dispensed only in connection with organized functions held on special occasions;

(iii) the organized function is one for which the planned attendance is 25 or more persons;

(iv) the facility selling or dispensing the alcoholic liquors has provided dram shop liability insurance in maximum limits so as to hold harmless the Civic Center, the City of Chicago and the State from all financial loss, damage or harm; and

(v) all applicable local ordinances are complied with.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered or sold in any building belonging to or under the control of any city, village or incorporated town where more than 75% of the physical properties of the building is used for commercial or recreational purposes, and the building is located upon a pier extending into or over the waters of a navigable lake or stream or on the shore of a navigable lake or stream. In accordance with a license issued under this Act, alcoholic liquor may be sold, served, or delivered in buildings and facilities under the control of the Department of Natural Resources during events or activities lasting no more than 7 continuous days upon the written approval of the Director of Natural Resources acting as the controlling government authority. The Director of Natural Resources may specify conditions on that approval, including but not limited to requirements for insurance and hours of operation. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, alcoholic liquor sold by a United States Army Corps of Engineers or Department of Natural Resources concessionaire who was operating on June 1, 1991 for on-premises consumption only is not subject to the provisions of Articles IV and IX. Beer and wine may be sold on the premises of the Joliet Park District Stadium owned by the Joliet Park District when written consent to the issuance of a license to sell beer and wine in such premises is filed with the local liquor commissioner by the Joliet Park District. Beer and wine may be sold in buildings on the grounds of State veterans' homes when written consent to the issuance of a license to sell beer and wine in such buildings is filed with the Commission by the Department of Veterans' Affairs, and the facility shall provide dram shop liability in maximum insurance coverage limits so as to save the facility harmless from all financial loss, damage or harm. Such

liquors may be delivered to and sold at any property owned or held under lease by a Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority or Metropolitan Exposition and Auditorium Authority.

Beer and wine may be sold and dispensed at professional sporting events and at professional concerts and other entertainment events conducted on premises owned by the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, subject to the control of the District Commissioners and applicable local law, provided that dram shop liability insurance is provided at maximum coverage limits so as to hold the District harmless from all financial loss, damage and harm.

Nothing in this Section shall preclude the sale or delivery of beer and wine at a State or county fair or the sale or delivery of beer or wine at a city fair in any otherwise lawful manner.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail in buildings in State parks under the control of the Department of Natural Resources, provided:

- a. the State park has overnight lodging facilities with some restaurant facilities or, not having overnight lodging facilities, has restaurant facilities which serve complete luncheon and dinner or supper meals,
- b. (blank), and
- c. the alcoholic liquors are sold by the State park lodge or restaurant concessionaire only during the hours from 11 o'clock a.m. until 12 o'clock midnight. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, alcoholic liquor sold by the State park or restaurant concessionaire is not subject to the provisions of Articles IV and IX.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail in buildings on properties under the control of the Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Historic Preservation Agency or the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum provided:

- a. the property has overnight lodging facilities with some restaurant facilities or, not having overnight lodging facilities, has restaurant facilities which serve complete luncheon and dinner or supper meals,
- b. consent to the issuance of a license to sell alcoholic liquors in the buildings has been filed with the commission by the Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Historic Preservation Agency or the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum, and
- c. the alcoholic liquors are sold by the lodge or restaurant concessionaire only during the hours from 11 o'clock a.m. until 12 o'clock midnight.

The sale of alcoholic liquors pursuant to this Section does not authorize the establishment and operation of facilities commonly called taverns, saloons, bars, cocktail lounges, and the like except as a part of lodge and restaurant facilities in State parks or golf courses owned by Forest Preserve Districts with a population of less than 3,000,000 or municipalities or park districts.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail in the Springfield Administration Building of the Department of Transportation and the Illinois State Armory in Springfield; provided, that the controlling government authority may consent to such sales only if

- a. the request is from a not-for-profit organization;
- b. such sales would not impede normal operations of the departments involved;
- c. the not-for-profit organization provides dram shop liability in maximum insurance coverage limits and agrees to defend, save harmless and indemnify the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage or harm;
- d. no such sale shall be made during normal working hours of the State of Illinois; and
- e. the consent is in writing.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail in buildings in recreational areas of river conservancy districts under the control of, or leased from, the river conservancy districts. Such sales are subject to reasonable local regulations as provided in Article IV; however, no such regulations may prohibit or substantially impair the sale of alcoholic liquors on Sundays or Holidays.

Alcoholic liquors may be provided in long term care facilities owned or operated by a county under Division 5-21 or 5-22 of the Counties Code, when approved by the facility operator and not in conflict with the regulations of the Illinois Department of Public Health, to residents of the facility who have had their consumption of the alcoholic liquors provided approved in writing by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and dispensed in State housing assigned to employees of the Department of Corrections. No person shall furnish or allow to be furnished any alcoholic liquors to any prisoner confined in any jail, reformatory, prison or house of correction except upon a physician's prescription for medicinal purposes.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail or dispensed at the Willard Ice Building in Springfield, at the State Library in Springfield, and at Illinois State Museum facilities by (1) an agency of the State, whether

legislative, judicial or executive, provided that such agency first obtains written permission to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors from the controlling government authority, or by (2) a not-for-profit organization, provided that such organization:

- a. Obtains written consent from the controlling government authority;
- b. Sells or dispenses the alcoholic liquors in a manner that does not impair normal operations of State offices located in the building;
- c. Sells or dispenses alcoholic liquors only in connection with an official activity in the building;
- d. Provides, or its catering service provides, dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, save harmless and indemnify the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage or harm arising out of the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors.

Nothing in this Act shall prevent a not-for-profit organization or agency of the State from employing the services of a catering establishment for the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors at authorized functions.

The controlling government authority for the Willard Ice Building in Springfield shall be the Director of the Department of Revenue. The controlling government authority for Illinois State Museum facilities shall be the Director of the Illinois State Museum. The controlling government authority for the State Library in Springfield shall be the Secretary of State.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at retail or dispensed at any facility, property or building under the jurisdiction of the Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Historic Preservation Agency or the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum where the delivery, sale or dispensing is by (1) an agency of the State, whether legislative, judicial or executive, provided that such agency first obtains written permission to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors from a controlling government authority, or by (2) an individual or organization provided that such individual or organization:

- a. Obtains written consent from the controlling government authority;
- b. Sells or dispenses the alcoholic liquors in a manner that does not impair normal workings of State offices or operations located at the facility, property or building;
- c. Sells or dispenses alcoholic liquors only in connection with an official activity of the individual or organization in the facility, property or building;
- d. Provides, or its catering service provides, dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, save harmless and indemnify the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage or harm arising out of the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors.

The controlling government authority for the Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Historic Preservation Agency shall be the Director of the Historic Sites and Preservation, and the controlling government authority for the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum shall be the Director of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at retail or dispensed for consumption at the Michael Bilandic Building at 160 North LaSalle Street, Chicago IL 60601, after the normal business hours of any day care or child care facility located in the building, by (1) a commercial tenant or subtenant conducting business on the premises under a lease made pursuant to Section 405-315 of the Department of Central Management Services Law (20 ILCS 405/405-315), provided that such tenant or subtenant who accepts delivery of, sells, or dispenses alcoholic liquors shall procure and maintain dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, indemnify, and save harmless the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage, or harm arising out of the delivery, sale, or dispensing of alcoholic liquors, or by (2) an agency of the State, whether legislative, judicial, or executive, provided that such agency first obtains written permission to accept delivery of and sell or dispense alcoholic liquors from the Director of Central Management Services, or by (3) a not-for-profit organization, provided that such organization:

- a. obtains written consent from the Department of Central Management Services;
- b. accepts delivery of and sells or dispenses the alcoholic liquors in a manner that does not impair normal operations of State offices located in the building;
- c. accepts delivery of and sells or dispenses alcoholic liquors only in connection with an official activity in the building; and
- d. provides, or its catering service provides, dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, save harmless, and indemnify the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage, or harm arising out of the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors.

Nothing in this Act shall prevent a not-for-profit organization or agency of the State from employing the services of a catering establishment for the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors at functions authorized by the Director of Central Management Services.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail or dispensed at the James R. Thompson Center in Chicago, subject to the provisions of Section 7.4 of the State Property Control Act, and 222 South College Street in Springfield, Illinois by (1) a commercial tenant or subtenant conducting business on the premises under a lease or sublease made pursuant to Section 405-315 of the Department of Central Management Services Law (20 ILCS 405/405-315), provided that such tenant or subtenant who sells or dispenses alcoholic liquors shall procure and maintain dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, indemnify and save harmless the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage or harm arising out of the sale or dispensing of alcoholic liquors, or by (2) an agency of the State, whether legislative, judicial or executive, provided that such agency first obtains written permission to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors from the Director of Central Management Services, or by (3) a not-for-profit organization, provided that such organization:

- a. Obtains written consent from the Department of Central Management Services;
- b. Sells or dispenses the alcoholic liquors in a manner that does not impair normal operations of State offices located in the building;
- c. Sells or dispenses alcoholic liquors only in connection with an official activity in the building;
- d. Provides, or its catering service provides, dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, save harmless and indemnify the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage or harm arising out of the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors.

Nothing in this Act shall prevent a not-for-profit organization or agency of the State from employing the services of a catering establishment for the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors at functions authorized by the Director of Central Management Services.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold or delivered at any facility owned by the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority provided that dram shop liability insurance has been made available in a form, with such coverage and in such amounts as the Authority reasonably determines is necessary.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail or dispensed at the Rockford State Office Building by (1) an agency of the State, whether legislative, judicial or executive, provided that such agency first obtains written permission to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors from the Department of Central Management Services, or by (2) a not-for-profit organization, provided that such organization:

- a. Obtains written consent from the Department of Central Management Services;
- b. Sells or dispenses the alcoholic liquors in a manner that does not impair normal operations of State offices located in the building;
- c. Sells or dispenses alcoholic liquors only in connection with an official activity in the building;
- d. Provides, or its catering service provides, dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, save harmless and indemnify the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage or harm arising out of the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors.

Nothing in this Act shall prevent a not-for-profit organization or agency of the State from employing the services of a catering establishment for the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors at functions authorized by the Department of Central Management Services.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold or delivered in a building that is owned by McLean County, situated on land owned by the county in the City of Bloomington, and used by the McLean County Historical Society if the sale or delivery is approved by an ordinance adopted by the county board, and the municipality in which the building is located may not prohibit that sale or delivery, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section. The regulation of the sale and delivery of alcoholic liquor in a building that is owned by McLean County, situated on land owned by the county, and used by the McLean County Historical Society as provided in this paragraph is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution of the power of a home rule municipality to regulate that sale and delivery.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold or delivered in any building situated on land held in trust for any school district organized under Article 34 of the School Code, if the building is not used for school purposes and if the sale or delivery is approved by the board of education.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at retail in any building owned by the Six Mile Regional Library District, provided that the delivery and sale is approved by the board of trustees of the Six Mile

Regional Library District and the delivery and sale is limited to a maximum of 6 library district events per year. The Six Mile Regional Library District shall provide dram shop liability in maximum insurance coverage limits so as to save harmless the library district from all financial loss, damage, or harm.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold or delivered in buildings owned by the Community Building Complex Committee of Boone County, Illinois if the person or facility selling or dispensing the alcoholic liquor has provided dram shop liability insurance with coverage and in amounts that the Committee reasonably determines are necessary.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold or delivered in the building located at 1200 Centerville Avenue in Belleville, Illinois and occupied by either the Belleville Area Special Education District or the Belleville Area Special Services Cooperative.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at the Louis Joliet Renaissance Center, City Center Campus, located at 214 N. Ottawa Street, Joliet, and the Food Services/Culinary Arts Department facilities, Main Campus, located at 1215 Houbolt Road, Joliet, owned by or under the control of Joliet Junior College, Illinois Community College District No. 525.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at Triton College, Illinois Community College District No. 504.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at the College of DuPage, Illinois Community College District No. 502.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold on any property owned, operated, or controlled by Lewis and Clark Community College, Illinois Community College District No. 536.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at the building located at 446 East Hickory Avenue in Apple River, Illinois, owned by the Apple River Fire Protection District, and occupied by the Apple River Community Association if the alcoholic liquor is sold or dispensed only in connection with organized functions approved by the Apple River Community Association for which the planned attendance is 20 or more persons and if the person or facility selling or dispensing the alcoholic liquor has provided dram shop liability insurance in maximum limits so as to hold harmless the Apple River Fire Protection District, the Village of Apple River, and the Apple River Community Association from all financial loss, damage, and harm.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at the Sikia Restaurant, Kennedy King College Campus, located at 740 West 63rd Street, Chicago, and at the Food Services in the Great Hall/Washburne Culinary Institute Department facility, Kennedy King College Campus, located at 740 West 63rd Street, Chicago, owned by or under the control of City Colleges of Chicago, Illinois Community College District No. 508. (Source: P.A. 97-33, eff. 6-28-11; 97-45, eff. 6-28-11; 97-51, eff. 6-28-11; 97-167, eff. 7-22-11; 97-250, eff. 8-4-11; 97-395, eff. 8-16-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 97-1166, eff. 3-1-13; 98-132, eff. 8-2-13; 98-201, eff. 8-9-13; 98-692, eff. 7-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 98-1092, eff. 8-26-14; revised 10-3-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Haine, **House Bill No. 3540** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 49; NAYS 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Raoul
Barickman	Haine	Link	Rose
Bennett	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Sandoval
Bertino-Tarrant	Harris	Manar	Silverstein

[August 19, 2015]

Biss	Hastings	McCann	Stadelman
Brady	Holmes	McConaughay	Steans
Bush	Hunter	McGuire	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hutchinson	Mulroe	Trotter
Collins	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Van Pelt
Connelly	Koehler	Murphy	Mr. President
Cullerton, T.	Kotowski	Noland	
Cunningham	LaHood	Nybo	
Delgado	Landek	Radogno	

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins
McCarter

This bill, having received the vote of three-fifths of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION ON SECRETARY'S DESK

Senator J. Cullerton moved that **House Joint Resolution No. 90**, on the Secretary's Desk, be taken up for immediate consideration.

The motion prevailed.

Senator J. Cullerton offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 90

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend House Joint Resolution 90 by replacing everything after the heading with the following:

"WHEREAS, The Governor claims that local units of government are constrained by State law in their ability to bargain with their employees; and

WHEREAS, The Governor claims that collective bargaining has led to higher property taxes and hindered the economic growth of the State; and

WHEREAS, The General Assembly wishes to encourage development within the State, encourage responsible use of tax dollars, and ensure the fair treatment of Illinois' highly skilled and valuable public sector employees; and

WHEREAS, The General Assembly seeks to implement laws and policies that balance the interests of taxpayers and local governments with the interests of educators, public safety employees, and other vital public servants;

WHEREAS, The Governor, along with business interests, claims that the current civil justice system in Illinois allows for venue shopping, the targeting of deep pocketed defendants, and inflated medical expense verdicts, all of which the Governor claims have hindered the economic growth of the State; and

WHEREAS, The General Assembly wishes to encourage business and development within the State while encouraging injured parties to pursue meritorious claims when they are harmed due to the wrongdoing of others; and

WHEREAS, The General Assembly seeks to implement laws and policies that balance the interests of businesses and injured parties and that further a fair and efficient judicial system; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE NINETY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that the Task

[August 19, 2015]

Force on Civil Law Practice and Procedure is created to examine the number of lawsuits filed in Illinois, specifically from out-of-state parties; proper venue; liability of parties; the calculation of medical expenses; the effects of the Illinois civil justice system on the economic growth of the State; the specific proposals contained in Senate Bill 884, Senate Bill 2153, House Bill 4222, and House Bill 4246 of the 99th General Assembly; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Task Force on Civil Law Practice and Procedure shall consist of 14 members who shall represent the diversity of the people, interests, and geography of the State and shall be appointed as follows:

- (1) the Chairperson of the Senate Judiciary Committee and the Chairperson of the House Judiciary - Civil Committee, who shall serve as Co-Chairpersons of the Task Force;
- (2) 3 members appointed by the President of the Senate;
- (3) 3 members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
- (4) 2 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
- (5) 2 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives; and
- (6) 2 members appointed by the Governor; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Task Force on Collective Bargaining Rights and Taxpayer Protection is created to examine the effects that local collective bargaining has on property taxes, study the likely effects of limiting the collective bargaining rights of local government employees; the specific proposals contained in Senate Bill 1046, Senate Bill 2152, House Bill 4224, and House Bill 4247 of the 99th General Assembly; and local tax policies, including but not limited to tax credits and exemptions; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Task Force on Local Collective Bargaining and Taxpayer Protection shall consist of 14 members who shall represent the diversity of the people, interests, and geography of the State and shall be appointed as follows:

- (1) the Chairperson of the Senate Labor Committee and the Chairperson of the House Labor and Commerce Committee, who shall serve as Co-Chairpersons of the Task Force;
- (2) 3 members appointed by the President of the Senate;
- (3) 3 members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
- (4) 2 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
- (5) 2 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives; and
- (6) 2 members appointed by the Governor; and be it further

RESOLVED, That each Task Force shall hold meetings composed of a majority of the members appointed to receive testimony, and each Task Force meeting shall be open to the public with at least 6 days notice, which shall be posted on the General Assembly's website, www.ilga.gov; and be it further

RESOLVED, That at the call of the Co-Chairpersons, each Task Force shall conduct at least 4 public hearings in 4 distinct geographic regions of the State before submitting its final report; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Senate and House of Representatives shall provide administrative support to both Task Forces as needed and all members shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for their reasonable and necessary travel expenses; and be it further

RESOLVED, That both Task Forces may consult with and seek advice and recommendations from subject matter experts for the purpose of examining specific issues within the purview of each respective Task Force; and be it further

RESOLVED, That each Task Force shall submit a report on its findings to the General Assembly and the Governor no later than September 1, 2016; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the final reports and any supporting documentation for each Task Force shall be made available to the public on the Illinois General Assembly's website, www.ilga.gov."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

[August 19, 2015]

Senator J. Cullerton moved that House Joint Resolution No. 90, as amended, be adopted.
And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

YEAS 38; NAYS 9; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Kotowski	Sandoval
Bennett	Haine	Landek	Silverstein
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Lightford	Stadelman
Biss	Harris	Link	Steans
Bush	Hastings	Manar	Sullivan
Clayborne	Holmes	McGuire	Trotter
Collins	Hunter	Mulroe	Van Pelt
Cullerton, T.	Hutchinson	Muñoz	Mr. President
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Noland	
Delgado	Koehler	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Barickman	LaHood	Murphy
Bivins	Luechtefeld	Nybo
Connelly	McConnaughay	Radogno

The following voted present:

Syversen

The motion prevailed.

And the resolution, as amended, was adopted.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Senator Raoul moved that **Senate Resolution No. 802**, on the Secretary's Desk, be taken up for immediate consideration.

The motion prevailed.

Senator Raoul moved that Senate Resolution No. 802 be adopted.

The motion prevailed.

And the resolution was adopted.

Senator Forby moved that **Senate Resolution No. 852**, on the Secretary's Desk, be taken up for immediate consideration.

The motion prevailed.

Senator Forby moved that Senate Resolution No. 852 be adopted.

The motion prevailed.

And the resolution was adopted.

READING BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A SECOND TIME

On motion of Senator Silverstein, **House Bill No. 1288** was taken up, read by title a second time and ordered to a third reading.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

SENATE BILL NO. 2170. Introduced by Senator T. Cullerton, a bill for AN ACT concerning education.

[August 19, 2015]

The bill was taken up, read by title a first time, ordered printed and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

RESOLUTIONS CONSENT CALENDAR

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 854

Offered by Senator Lightford and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Sandra Annette “Sandy” Bland.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 855

Offered by Senator Mulroe and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Alderman Robert Wilkening of Park Ridge.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 856

Offered by Senator Clayborne and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Doris Tally.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 857

Offered by Senator Link and all Senators:
Mourns the death of John D. “Jack” Ahern.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 858

Offered by Senator Link and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Mary H. “May” Lockhart.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 859

Offered by Senator Link and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Bradwell William Peterson.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 860

Offered by Senator Link and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Richard Allen “Dick” Welton, former Mayor of Gurnee.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 861

Offered by Senator Link and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Gerald J. White of Waukegan.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 862

Offered by Senator Haine and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Floyd D. “Butch” Peterson, Jr., of Granite City.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 863

Offered by Senator Haine and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Charles W. “Bill” King of Edwardsville.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 864

Offered by Senator Sullivan and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Dr. Russell R. Dohner of Rushville.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 865

Offered by Senator LaHood and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Allan L. Waldschmidt of Henry.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 866

Offered by Senator T. Cullerton and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Chase Froese of Carol Stream.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 867

Offered by Senator T. Cullerton and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Steven Nincic of Wood Dale.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 868

Offered by Senator Lightford and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Delores Shavers.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 869

Offered by Senator T. Cullerton and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Julie Carr D'Angostino of Elmhurst.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 870

Offered by Senator Koehler and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Stephen F. Esslinger of Elmwood.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 871

Offered by Senator Althoff and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Dolores T. Zdon of McHenry.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 872

Offered by Senator Althoff and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Gregory P. Burg, Jr., of Johnsburg.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 873

Offered by Senator Althoff and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Donald E. LeMieux of Fox Lake.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 874

Offered by Senator Althoff and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Michael V. Fox of Crystal Lake.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 875

Offered by Senator Collins and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Lawrence Augustus Hutcherson.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 876

Offered by Senators McConnaughay – Althoff and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Donald McMullen.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 877

Offered by Senator McConnaughay and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Joe DeMay of Huntley.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 878

Offered by Senator McConnaughay and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Arthur F. Schwanke, Jr., of Huntley.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 879

Offered by Senator Haine and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Lonnie "Lon" Weaver.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 880

Offered by Senator Haine and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Charles Ross Halbrook of Granite City.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 881

Offered by Senator Bennett and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Stanley L. Lambert of Urbana.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 882

Offered by Senator Bennett and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Dr. Robert L. Wolf of Urbana.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 883

Offered by Senator Bennett and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Janice Sylvia Fienberg Rothbaum of Urbana.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 884

Offered by Senator Bennett and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Dr. Timothy Brumleve.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 885

Offered by Senator Bennett and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Carolyn Hope McMahon of Champaign.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 886

Offered by Senator Bennett and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Lorene Hull.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 888

Offered by Senator Anderson and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Donald J. Edmonds of Rock Island.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 889

Offered by Senator Anderson and all Senators:
Mourns the death of James Albert Griffiths of Hanover.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 890

Offered by Senator Anderson and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Stanley E. "Stan" Smith of Rock Island.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 891

Offered by Senator Anderson and all Senators:
Mourns the death of David K. Kinsey of Rock Island.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 892

Offered by Senator Manar and all Senators:
Mourns the death of Kenneth Patrick Duncan of Bunker Hill.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 91

Offered by Senator Biss and all Senators:
Mourns the death of former State Representative Henry Woods Bowman of Evanston.

The Chair moved the adoption of the Resolutions Consent Calendar.
The motion prevailed, and the resolutions were adopted.

At the hour of 7:06 o'clock p.m., pursuant to **House Joint Resolution No. 85**, the Chair announced the Senate stand adjourned until Wednesday, September 9, 2015, or until the call of the President.